University of Hawaii   FRAMES   Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by **Kapi'olani Community College** for Fall 2017:

- Accounting (ACC)
- American Sign Language (ASL)
- American Studies (AMST)
- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Arabic (ARAB)
- Art (ART)
- Asian Studies (ASAN)
- Astronomy (ASTR)
- Biochemistry (BIOC)
- Biology (BIOL)
- Botany (BOT)
- Business (BUS)
- Business Law (BLAW)
- Chemistry (CHEM)
- Chinese (CHNS)
- Civil Engineering (CE)
- Communication (COM)
- Community Health Worker (CHW)
- Culinary Arts (CULN)
- Dance (DNCE)
- Deaf Studies (DEAF)
- Dental Assisting (DENT)
- East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)
- eBusiness (EBUS)
- Economics (ECON)
- Education (ED)
- Electrical Engineering (EE)
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
- Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)
- English (ENG)
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Entrepreneurship (ENT)
- Ethnic Studies (ES)
- Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)
- Family Resources (FAMR)
- Filipino (FIL)
- Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)
- French (FR)
- Geography (GEOG)
- Geology & Geophysics (GG)
- Hawaiian (HAW)
- Hawaiian Studies (HWST)
- Health (HLTH)

- History (HIST)
- Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)
- Information Technology (ITS)
- Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)
- Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)
- Japanese (JPNS)
- Journalism (JOUR)
- Korean (KOR)
- Law (LAW)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Management (MGT)
- Marketing (MKT)
- Mathematics (MATH)
- Mechanical Engineering (ME)
- Medical Assisting (MEDA)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)
- Microbiology (MICR)
- Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)
- Music (MUS)
- Nursing (NURS)
- Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
- Oceanography (OCN)
- Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)
- Pharmacology (PHRM)
- Philosophy (PHIL)
- Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
- Physics (PHYS)
- Physiology (PHYL)
- Political Science (POLS)
- Psychology (PSY)
- Radiologic Technology (RAD)
- Religion (REL)
- Respiratory Care (RESP)
- Science (SCI)
- Second Language Teaching (SLT)
- Social Science (SOCS)
- Social Sciences (SSCI)
- Sociology (SOC)
- Spanish (SPAN)
- Speech (SP)
- Theatre (THEA)
- Vietnamese (VIET)
- Zoology (ZOOL)

VIEW USING FRAMES

Click on the CRN for additional class information.

University of Hawaii
Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31669	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	13	7	0	M	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201 or consent of the instructor.

Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31669) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (arnoldcr@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| | 31683 | ACC 132 | 0 | Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax | 3 | A Cristobal | 24 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201

Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31683) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (arnoldcr@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| | 31670 | ACC 134 | 0 | Individual Income Tax Prep | 3 | A Takahashi | 24 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0630-0745p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 31670) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (amyt@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| | 31688 | ACC 137 | 0 | Business Income Taxes | 3 | A Takahashi | 16 | 9 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 31688) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (amyt@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31673 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | N Alcotas | 20 | 0 | 0 | M | 0630-0745p | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31673) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (alcotas@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31677 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | K Knox | 26 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0915-1030a | KOPIKO 126 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31677) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31676 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | J Nako | 24 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1045-1200p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31676) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (nakoj@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 32329 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | K Knox | 20 | 4 | 0 | MW | 0145-0430p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-10/13 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 32329) is an 8-week accelerated class which meets twice a week on campus. This class moves at twice the speed of a regular 16-week course, so students must be prepared for an intensive course and study schedule. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with

announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (kknox@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail	Curr	WL	Days	Time	Room	Dates
31674	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Knox	23	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31674) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (xxx@hawaii.edu).

| 31672 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | T Reidy | 26 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1045-1200p | KOPIKO 127 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31672) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (treidy@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31675 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | W Tanna | 24 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | KOPIKO 126 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31675) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (wtanna@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31689 | ACC 201 | 0 | Intro to Financial Accounting | 3 | L Matsumoto | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31689) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (leannen@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31690	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Young	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31690) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31691	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Young	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31691) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (stevendy@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31680	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	J Nako	24	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31680) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (nakoj@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

32330	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	K Knox	2	22	0	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	10/16-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32330) is an 8-week accelerated class which meets twice a week on campus. This class moves at twice the speed of a regular 16-week course, so students must be prepared for an intensive course and study schedule. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (kknox@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

32132	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	K Knox	17	7	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32132) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (kknox@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31692 | ACC 202 | 0 | Intro to Managerial Accounting | 3 | N Alcotas | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31692) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 32316 | ACC 221 | 0 | Intermediate Accounting | 3 | M Mitsuyasu | 14 | 6 | 0 | TR | 0500-0615p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 32316)is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31681 | ACC 231B | 0 | ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills | 3 | M Komatsu | 20 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0630-0745p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 134 or ACC 137; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 221; credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 255; a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 100 or ICS 101. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible storage media.

This ACC 231B class section (CRN 31681) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (markhk@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| 32039 | ACC 252 | 0 | Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC | 3 | C Tan | 19 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: ACC 252 was formerly offered as ACC 150.

Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible storage media. The ACC 252 course uses QuickBooks Online Accounting software. Instructor will provide information about free trial. Please do not activate trial until you are instructed to, because the trial period is limited. The two required textbooks for this course are bundled and should be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 32039) is a 16-week course conducted online and is not self-paced. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if an online class is suitable for you. Login to Laulima class site one week before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 32041 | ACC 252 | 0 | Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC | 3 | C Tan | 15 | 5 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

Comment: ACC 252 was formerly offered as ACC 150.

Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible storage media. The ACC 252 course uses QuickBooks Online Accounting software. Instructor will provide information about free trial. Please do not activate trial until you are instructed to, because the trial period is limited. The two required textbooks for this course are bundled and should be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 32041) is a 16-week course conducted online and is not self-paced. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if an online class is suitable for you. Login to Laulima class site one week before beginning of the semester for instructions. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31682 | ACC 255 | 0 | Using Excel(R) in Accounting | 3 | C Tan | 17 | 3 | 0 | MW | 0500-0615p | KOPIKO 101B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" of higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125, or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

Comment: ACC 255 was formerly offered as ACC 155.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 31682) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Students are expected to provide their own USBcompatible storage media. Instruction for this class based on the PC WIndows version of Microsoft Office. Access to SAM is required. An access code to SAM is bundled with new textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| 31695 | ACC 293 | 0 | Accounting Internship | 3 | C Iong | 7 | 8 | 0 | T | 0630-0720p | KOPIKO 103 | 08/21-12/15 |
| | | | | | | | | | T | 0630-0720p | KOPIKO 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B, credit in ACC 251B, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 251C. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, the Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit. Students should contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:09 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Sign Language (ASL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31248	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	17	3	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	08/21-10/13

This ASL 101 class section (CRN 31248) is an accelerated class that begins on August 21, 2017 and finishes at mid-term on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to ASL 102 (CRN 31268) intensive from October 16, 2017 until the end of the semester, December 8, 2017 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31252	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	20	0	0	MW	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 102	08/21-12/15

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31249	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	19	1	0	TR	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 102	08/21-12/15

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31268	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	17	3	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	10/16-12/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

This ASL 102 class section (CRN 31268) is an accelerated class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes at the end of the semester on December 8, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing ASL 101 (CRN 31248), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31270	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	J Fried	11	9	0	TR	0400-0540p	MOKIHA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31272	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	9	11	0	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 102	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

This ASL 201 class section (CRN 31272) is an accelerated class that begins on August 21, 2017 and finishes on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31273	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	17	3	0	MW	1200-0140p	MOKIHA 102	08/21-

12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

| HSL | 31274 | ASL 202 | 0 | Intermediate ASL II | 4 | C Holmes | 9 | 11 | 0 | MTWR | 1015-1155a | MOKIHA 102 | 10/16-12/08 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

This ASL 202 class section (CRN 31274) is an ACCELERATED class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes at the end of the semester Deccember 8, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

| HSL | 31696 | ASL 202 | 0 | Intermediate ASL II | 4 | E Noschese | 9 | 11 | 0 | TR | 1200-0140p | MOKIHA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test by e-mailing Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is highly recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

University of Hawaii   Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	32204	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 32204) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32204) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	32205	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32205) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 32205) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	31754	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Baker	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 151 class section (31754) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGA	31755	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Baker	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This ANTH 151 section (CRN 31755) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,FY	31756	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	25	10	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 class section (CRN 31756) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	31757	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	27	8	1	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	31758	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This ANTH 200 section (CRN 31758) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Arabic (ARAB)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31375	ARAB 101	0	Elem Modern Standard Arabic I	4	A Mirza	12	12	0	TR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 105	08/21-12/15

4 hours lecture per week
Comment: ARAB 101 is offered in the fall semester only. If you have taken Arabic in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Arabic placement test or seeing the Arabic instructor is recommended. Please contact the instructor at adly@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31563	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	35	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class sectionclass section (CRN 31563) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA | 31569 | ART 101 | 0 | Introduction to Visual Arts | 3 | S Niles | 34 | 1 | 0 | MW | 0145-0300p | KALIA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31569) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31564 | ART 101 | 0 | Introduction to Visual Arts | 3 | S Niles | 25 | 10 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | KALIA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31564) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31555 | ART 101 | 0 | Introduction to Visual Arts | 3 | S Niles | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0915-1030a | KALIA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31555) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA | 31566 | ART 101 | 0 | Introduction to Visual Arts | 3 | S Niles | 33 | 2 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | KALIA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31566) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA | 32262 | ART 101 | 0 | Introduction to Visual Arts | 3 | C Collins | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | KALIA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 32262) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on

the waitlist.

DA	31546	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	23	12	2	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31546) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	31556	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	34	1	1	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 31556) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31560	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31560) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31557	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	16	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31557) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31559	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	13	2	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31559) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31570	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	16	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31570) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31571	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	15	0	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 31571) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31575	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	13	2	2	TR	0445-0715p	KOA 100	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.

RESERVED SEATING: This AT 105 class section (CRN 31575) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31573	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	14	1	1	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is $60.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 106J class section (CRN 31573) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31576	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	15	0	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31576) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31578	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	14	1	1	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31578) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31580	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	15	0	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31580) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED

- CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31582	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	13	2	1	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 31582) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31584	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	D Behlke	14	1	-1	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/21-12/15

Comment: Approximate cost of art supplies is $80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31584) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31585	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	J Shimabuku	15	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31585) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31586	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	J Matsushige	14	1	1	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 31586) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	31587	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	B Heal	15	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31587) is conducted on the Internet.

Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: TBA

| DA,FY | 31589 ART 113 | 0 | Introduction to Drawing | 3 | K Kang | 15 | 0 | 1 | MW | 0800-1030a | KOA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately $75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31589) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 32263 ART 113 | 0 | Introduction to Drawing | 3 | S Niles | 16 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1045-0115p | KOA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately $75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 32263) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31591 ART 113 | 0 | Introduction to Drawing | 3 | S Niles | 14 | 1 | 1 | MW | 0445-0715p | KOA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately $75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31591) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31592 ART 113 | 0 | Introduction to Drawing | 3 | C Collins | 15 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0800-1030a | KOA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately $75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31592) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31594	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R Sunabe	15	0	2	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 204	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 will cost approximately $75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 31594) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31598	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	E Nakoa	16	0	1	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31598) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31597	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	E Nakoa	13	2	2	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 201	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 31597) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31600	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C Sakihara	13	2	2	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 200	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is $80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31600) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31601	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C Sakihara	14	1	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 200	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is $80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 31601) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	31602	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	E Moody	12	3	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Typography entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 120 may not be audited.

DA	32264	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	R Sunabe	13	2	1	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 203	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately $150.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 32264) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31604	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	K Kang	13	2	2	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 203	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately $150.

You may request instructor consent via email (kloe@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 31604) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	31605	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	E Moody	12	3	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Introduction to Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 125 may not be audited.

DA	31606	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	J Shimabuku	14	1	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics I entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 126 may not be audited.

DA	32268	ART 129	0	Corporate Identity	3	E Moody	12	3	0	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO 202A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of a grade of "C" or higher in ART 125; and satisfactory completion of the Corporate Identity entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 129 may not be audited.

DA	31607	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	S Sussman	14	1	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of a grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Digital Animation entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the

Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

DA	31608	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	E Nakoa	9	6	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 159 may not be audited.

DA	31610	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	J Shimabuku	13	2	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

Approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

DA	31612	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	K Kang	12	3	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 204	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately $75.00.

DA	32490	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	R Sunabe	15	0	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 204	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately $75.00.

DA	32266	ART 223	0	Intermediate Painting	3	K Kang	14	1	0	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 203	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 123 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 270.

Comment: Course supplies will cost approximately $150.00. Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 223 may not be audited. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	31611	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	J Matsushige	4	11	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics III entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 246 may not be audited.

| DA | 31613 ART 249 0 | Interface Design II | 3 | C Gargiulo | 15 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0800-1030a | KOA 103 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 249 may not be audited.

| DA | 32209 ART 256 0 | Digital Compositing | 3 | A Moura | 4 | 11 | 0 | TR | 1045-0115p | KOA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ART 226 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Compositing entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 256 may not be audited.

| DA | 31614 ART 257 0 | Motion Graphic Design | 3 | A Moura | 10 | 5 | 0 | MW | 1045-0115p | KOPIKO 202A | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

New Media Arts computer labs will be available during open lab hours.

| DA | 31616 ART 258 0 | Interface Programming II | 3 | C Gargiulo | 15 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1045-0115p | KOA 103 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Recommended Preparation: A minimum of one year of a high school level algebra course or an equivalent course.

Comment: ART 258 may not be audited.

| DA | 32208 ART 284 0 | Animation Studio | 3 | J Matsushige | 4 | 11 | 0 | MW | 0800-1030a | KOA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212; and satisfactory completion of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

| DA | 32487 ART 293 0 | Internship | 3 | C Gargiulo | 12 | 3 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Tuesday, August 22, 2017 from 4:30PM - 6PM in Kopiko 202, and 2) Tuesday, December 5, 2017, 4:30PM - 6PM in Kopiko 202.

| DA | 31620 ART 294 0 | Practicum in Digital Arts | 3 | A Moura | 4 | 11 | 0 | TR | 0145-0415p | KOA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the New Media Arts Practicum entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A   **DA** = Diversification-Arts   **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B   **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C   **DH** = Diversification-Humanities   **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31759	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	18	17	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ASAN 100 class section (31759) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	32136	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This ASAN 100 section (CRN 32136) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U   = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Astronomy (ASTR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31821	ASTR 110	0	Survey of Astronomy	3	R Milincic	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	MAMANE 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122 or a high school level physics course.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31822	BIOC 141	0	Fund of Biochemistry,S-Related	3	H Davis	23	7	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra or MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 31822) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31823	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	D Chung	33	2	2	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31823) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31823) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31824	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	D Chung	15	20	1	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31824) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31824) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31825	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	19	16	1	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31825) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31825) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,FY	31826	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	34	1	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31826) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31826) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31827	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	13	22	1	TR	0515-0630p	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

Comment: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31827) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31827) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DB | 31828 | BIOL 101 | 0 | Biology and Society, S-Related | 3 | W Kuntz | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly.

This BIOL 101 online class (CRN 31828) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at https://laulima.hawaii.edu. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31828) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

| DY | 31829 | BIOL 101L | 0 | Biology and Society Lab | 1 | D Chung | 19 | 1 | 0 | M | 1045-0130p | KOKIO 101 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

| DY | 31830 | BIOL 101L | 0 | Biology and Society Lab | 1 | M Lam | 15 | 5 | 0 | M | 0500-0745p | KOKIO 101 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

| DY | 31831 | BIOL 101L | 0 | Biology and Society Lab | 1 | D Chung | 19 | 1 | 0 | T | 0745-1030a | KOKIO 101 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

| DB | 32161 | BIOL 124 | 0 | Environ. & Ecology, S-Related | 3 | W Kuntz | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1045-1200p | ILIAHI 103 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 32163, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 32161) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DY,FY	32163	BIOL 124L	0	Environ&Ecology Lab, S-Related	1	W Kuntz	15	5	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DB,FY	31834	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A Lee	27	8	0	MW	0310-0455p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31834) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	31835	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	C Matsuda	32	3	0	TR	0310-0455p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31835) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	31836	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	J Hall	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31836) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31836) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31837	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	J Hall	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 31837) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 31837) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DY | 31838 | BIOL 130L | 0 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 | M Sumida | 20 | 0 | 0 | M | 1100-0145p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

| DY | 31839 | BIOL 130L | 0 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 | M Sumida | 19 | 1 | 0 | T | 1045-0130p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

| DY | 31840 | BIOL 130L | 0 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 | J Hall | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31840) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31840) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (moeng@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DY | 31841 | BIOL 130L | 0 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 | J Hall | 16 | 4 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31841) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31841)requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DY | 31842 | BIOL 130L | 0 | Anatomy and Physiology Lab | 1 | J Hall | 17 | 3 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31842) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 31842) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored on campus testing center or other on campus proctored site approved by the instuctor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	31843	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	B Johnson	29	6	0	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DB	31844	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	B Deis	34	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	31845	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	19	1	0	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	31846	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	19	1	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DY	31847	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	20	0	0	F	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

DB	31848	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	D Chung	31	4	0	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	31849	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	M Manning	20	0	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

DB	31852	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	C Wakano	38	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	31853	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	J Berestecky	11	0	0	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.

Comment: If this section is full, please register for MICR 230 (CRN:32189 which meets TR 0300-0545p). MICR 230 is equivalent to BIOL 275L. BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

General Education Requirements: **Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:33 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31854	BOT 101	0	General Botany, S-Related	3	M Ross	33	2	0	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31854) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	31855	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	11	1	0	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101L course (CRN 31855) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	31856	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany, S-Focused	3	M Ross	32	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

This BOT 105 class section (CRN 31856) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31857	BOT 130	0	Plants in Haw'n Env, S-Focused	3	M Ross	30	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 130 classs section (CRN 31857) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31857) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	31858	BOT 130L	0	Plants Haw'n Env Lab,S-Related	1	M Ross	10	10	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.

This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31858) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32134	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	21	3	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

This BUS 120 class (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120, CRN 32134 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31644	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	20	0	0	T	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

This BUS 120 class (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120, CRN 31644 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32339	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This BUS 120 class (CRN 32339) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This BUS 120 class (CRN 31644) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120, CRN 32339 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

FS	32144	BUS 250 0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	19	5	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 (CRN 32144) class is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	32145	BUS 250 0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	21	3	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class (CRN 32145) is a face to face class. Students are required to meet twice a week on the scheduled days. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	31722	BUS 250 0	Applied Math in Business	3	C Tan	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This BUS 250 class (CRN 31722) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. In addition, students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (NAME@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

University of Hawaii
Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business Law (BLAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31710	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	21	0	0	M	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31710) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31710) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31694	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	15	5	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31694) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31711	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	K Kawafuchi	17	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31711) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	32317	BLAW 200	0	Wi-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	15	5	0	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32317) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 32317) meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31712	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31712) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31712) has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students

MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site (https://laulima.hawaii.edu) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

| WI | 31713 | BLAW 200 | 0 | WI-Legal Environment of Bus | 3 | D Seabolt | 19 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31713) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

Take the free distance learning self-assessment at http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to see if online class is for you. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31713) has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Course delivery is generally through the use of Internet contents and virtual office meetings. Students MUST check hawaii.edu email regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site (https://laulima.hawaii.edu) two weeks before beginning of semester for instructions. Use of Cengage Mindtap is required. Access code to Mindtap is bundled with new customized textbooks at KapCC Bookstore. eBook with Mindtap access is available. For information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:34 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31863	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	9	16	2	MW	0745-0900a	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31863) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	31864	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	25	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31864) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	31862	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	6	19	2	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31862) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	31865	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	25	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/21-

12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	31866	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	N Pandya	23	2	1	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

DP	31867	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	A Tomosada	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This section of CHEM 100 (CRN 31867) is completely ONLINE. Students must have reliable computer access (and skill in the use of Jave and Firefox). For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php to determine if taking an online course is for you.

This CHEM 100 online class section (CRN 31867)requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instuctor.

DP	31869	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	25	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31869) will be using the VOYCE text.

DP,FY	31870	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M Amii	26	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31870) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	31871	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	25	0	0	T	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31871) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,FY	31868	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	25	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31868) will be using the VOYCE text.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31868) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	31873	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	23	2	0	TR	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31873) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	31874	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A Tomosada	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31874) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This CHEM 161 online class section (CRN 31874) requires all exams must be taken on campus, at an official, proctored UH System facility.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	31876	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	M Amii	16	4	1	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31876) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY,FY | 31877 | CHEM 161L | 0 | General Chemistry I Lab | 1 | N Pandya | 19 | 1 | 0 | T | 1045-0130p | KOKIO 107 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31877) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY,FY | 31878 | CHEM 161L | 0 | General Chemistry I Lab | 1 | K Ogata | 19 | 1 | 2 | W | 1045-0130p | KOKIO 107 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L section (CRN 31878) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY | 31879 | CHEM 161L | 0 | RI-General Chemistry I Lab | 1 | K Ogata | 11 | 1 | 0 | W | 0200-0445p | KOKIO 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31879) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

| DY | 31880 | CHEM 161L | 0 | General Chemistry I Lab | 1 | K Ogata | 18 | 2 | 2 | R | 1045-0130p | KOKIO 107 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31880) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	[31892](#)	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	13	7	2	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31892) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	[31893](#)	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	0	F	1200-0245p	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31893) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	[31894](#)	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	M Bissonnette	24	1	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	[31895](#)	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N Pandya	25	0	0	R	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (31895) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	31896	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A Tomosada	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 31896) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken on campus, at an official, proctored UH System facility. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (tomosad@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	31897	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	19	1	0	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	31901	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	17	3	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31902	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M Amii	42	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.
Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.

DP	31903	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M Amii	29	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.
Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors.

DY	31904	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	M Amii	20	0	0	R	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.
Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

DY	31905	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab I	2	M Amii	20	0	0	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.
Comment: CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:34 AM HST

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chinese (CHNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31277	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Yang	10	14	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.

HSL	31278	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	H Chuang	18	6	0	MTWR	0100-0150p	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.

HSL	31276	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.

HSL	32298	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	S Yang	11	13	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.

HSL	31280	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	S Yang	6	18	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): CHNS 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinesee instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.

DH,HSL	31282	CHNS 290	0	Chns Lang & Culture, S-Related	4	C Polley	11	13	0	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor.

Comment: CHNS 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. Instructor approval is required.

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31281) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH,HSL	31281	CHNS 290	0	Chns Lang & Culture, S-Related	4	C Polley	17	7	0	TR	0320-0435p	OLAPA 211	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or advanced level students with approval of the instructor.

Comment: CHNS 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. Instructor approval is required.

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 31281) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31859	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	H Collin	11	9	0	MW	1100-1215p	MAMANE 102	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.													
DP	31860	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	14	6	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAMANE 102	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170: credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.													
DP	31861	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	6	14	0	TR	1215-0130p	MAMANE 102	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 232.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Communication (COM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31284	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	13	7	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31284) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31285	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31285) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31286	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	19	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIMA 202B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31286) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31287	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIMA 202B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31287) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31288	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31288) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31290	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31290) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31294	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31294) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DS,WI	31295	COM 201	0		WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31288) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science			
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science			
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)			
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language			
FW = Foundation Written Communication					

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

©2017 University of Hawaii   Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Community Health Worker (CHW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32501	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	A Allison	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	KAUILA 114	08/21-12/15
	32505	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	S Bauer	0	13	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15
	32507	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	S Morimoto-Ching	9	4	0	M	0430-0730p	WAIAN	08/21-12/15
	32509	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	A Dillard	0	8	0	T	0600-0900p	TBA	08/21-12/15
	32503	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	A Allison	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	KAUILA 114	08/21-12/15
	32506	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	S Bauer	0	13	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15
	32508	CHW 140	0	Case Management	3	S Morimoto-Ching	8	5	0	TBA	0430-0730p	WAIAN	08/21-12/15
	32510	CHW 140	0	Case Management	3	A Dillard	5	3	0	R	0600-0900p	TBA	08/21-12/15

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:10 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31046	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	K Fujimoto	32	3	0	T	1015-1155a	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.

| | 31048 | CULN 111 | 0 | Intro to the Culinary Industry | 2 | K Fujimoto | 32 | 3 | 0 | R | 1215-0155p | OHIA 118 | 08/21-12/15 |

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.

| | 31047 | CULN 111 | 0 | Intro to the Culinary Industry | 2 | K Fujimoto | 33 | 2 | 0 | F | 1015-1155a | OHIA 118 | 08/21-12/15 |

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.

| | 31049 | CULN 111 | 0 | Intro to the Culinary Industry | 2 | K Fujimoto | 30 | 5 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This CULN 111 section (CRN 31049) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Ms. Fujimoto by email at kristief@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	31050	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	35	0	0	T	1215-0155p	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15
	31051	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	31	4	0	R	0230-0410p	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15
	31052	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	31	4	0	F	0230-0410p	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15
	31053	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	H Holthaus	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Class participants are required to come to Kapi'olani Community College to take the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam on Friday, December 1st from 12 pm (Noon) - 2:00 pm in Ohi'a 118. You must have the official ServSafe scantron answer sheet found inside the front cover of the ServSafe Coursebook. Or available at the bookstore if you have a used book.

DO NOT PURCHASE THE VOUCHER FOR THE ONLINE EXAM.

We are using the hard copy "in person" exam which requires the ServSafe scantron.

Also, for those who do not wish to submit a video of themselves completing competencies 1, 3, 9 & 10, there will be time after the exam to complete those competencies in person.
Please refer to the syllabus (when posted) for the ServSafe Exam date and other important information.

To be successful in this class the student must:
1. Be proficient in computer competency skills including, but not limited to, file upload & download, email, Laulima, research & online testing
2. Have a reliable computer with a reliable internet connection
3. Access to word processing programs
4. View the lesson videos, read the book and complete all of the competencies, assignments, quizzes & tests.

[31054](#)	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	32	3	0	T	0230-0410p	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15
[31055](#)	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	35	0	0	R	1015-1155a	OHIA 118	08/21-12/15
[31056](#)	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	H Holthaus	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This CULN 115 section (CRN 31056) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Henry Holthaus by email at hholthau@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

[31057](#)	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	T Masutani	23	1	0	MTWR	0300-0820p	OHIA 109	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31057), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to tluke@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[31058](#)	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	F Leake	21	3	0	TWR	0700-0215p	OHIA 109	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31058), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[31059](#)	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	F Leake	5	19	0	TWR	0700-0215p	OHIA 109	10/16-12/08

Prerequisite(s): CULN 112 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 31059), first complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact Lmaehara@hawaii.edu first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to fleake@hawaii.edu

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[31060](#) CULN 120 0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	L Shinsato	0	16	0	WR	0800-0130p	WOMCC	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

This contract training section of CULN 120 (CRN 31060) is NOT available for open enrollment. Other CULN 120 sections will be available for enrollment in the fall 2016 term.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[31061](#) CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	D Swift	8	12	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	08/21-10/13
							M	0800-1150a	OHIA 220	08/21-10/13

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

[31062](#) CULN 130 0	Intermediate Cookery	4	D Swift	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHIA 220	10/16-12/08
							M	0800-1150a	OHIA 220	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of insructor.

[31063](#) CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	D Wetter	17	3	0	M	0800-1150a	OHELO 203	08/21-10/13
							TWR	0700-1250p	OHELO 203	08/21-10/13

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

[31064](#) CULN 150 0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	G O'Malley	11	9	0	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 107	08/21-10/13
							M	0230-0620p	OHELO 107	08/21-10/13

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

[31065](#) CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	D Wetter	15	5	0	M	0800-1150a	OHELO 202	10/16-12/08
							TWR	0700-1250p	OHELO 202	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

[31066](#) CULN 155 0	Intermediate Baking	4	G O'Malley	12	8	0	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 107	10/16-12/08
							M	0230-0620p	OHELO 107	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

[31067](#) CULN 160 0	Dining Room Service	4	A Chau	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 209	08/21-10/13

									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 209	08/21-10/13
31068	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	A Chau	14	6	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 209	10/16-12/08
									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 209	10/16-12/08
31069	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	M Santamaria	15	5	0	TWR	0305-0850p	OHELO 209	08/21-10/13
									M	0305-0650p	OHELO 209	08/21-10/13
31070	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	M Santamaria	11	9	0	TWR	0305-0850p	OHELO 209	10/16-12/08
									M	0305-0650p	OHELO 209	10/16-12/08
31071	CULN 207	0	Principles CULN Comp I	4	J Peel	8	7	0	TWRF	0800-1230p	TBA	10/30-12/08
									M	0800-1200p	OHELO 120	10/30-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120; or consent of instructor.

Please contact instructor Jason Peel (peel@hawaii.edu), or Counselor Lori Maehara (Lmaehara.hawaii.edu), first for detailed information and/or academic advising.

This course will be taught at our Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

31072	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	4	A Tsuchiyama	4	16	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 206	08/21-10/13
									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 206	08/21-10/13

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

31073	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	4	A Tsuchiyama	8	12	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 206	10/16-12/08
									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 206	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

31074	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	W Uchida	12	8	0	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 206	08/21-10/13
									M	0230-0620p	OHELO 206	08/21-10/13

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

31075	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	W Uchida	16	4	0	TWR	0230-0820p	OHELO 206	10/16-12/08
									M	0230-0620p	OHELO 206	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

31076	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	G Sato	10	6	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 106	08/21-10/13
									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 106	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

31077	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	G Sato	12	4	0	TWR	0800-0150p	OHELO 106	10/16-12/08
									M	0800-1150a	OHELO 106	10/16-12/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

31078	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	4	D Brown	20	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	OHELO 203	08/21-10/13
									M	0200-0550p	OHELO 203	08/21-10/13

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2016 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2017, b) have applied for the AS degree online and paid the $15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 7th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

31079	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	4	D Brown	19	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	OHELO 203	10/16-12/08
									M	0200-0550p	OHELO 203	10/16-12/08

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Fall 2016 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2017, b) have applied for the AS degree online and paid the $15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 7th, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

31080	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	R Takahashi	18	2	0	MTWRF	1006-1150a	OHELO 111	08/21-10/13
									TWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chaiperson.
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

31081	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	R Takahashi	19	1	0	MTWRF	1006-1150a	OHELO 111	10/16-12/08
									TWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	10/16-12/08

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chaiperson.
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

31082	CULN 310	0	Current Trends	3	D Gough	8	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw from CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

This CULN 310 section (CRN 31082) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor email TBA. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw from CULN 310 (CRN 31082) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

| 31083 | CULN 321 | 0 | Contemporary Cuisines | 3 | J Peel | 5 | 11 | 0 | TW | 0800-0250p | TBA | 08/21-10/13 |

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also enroll in both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084). Students who withdraw from CULN 321 (CRN 31083) must also withdraw from both CULN 310 (CRN 31082) and CULN 380 (CRN 31084).

This course will be taught at our Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus, in room CIP 200.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

| 31084 | CULN 380 | 0 | Nutritional Cuisines | 3 | L Tamamoto | 5 | 11 | 0 | TW | 0800-0250p | TBA | 10/16-12/08 |

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts or consent of the instructor.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also enroll in both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082). Students who withdraw from CULN 380 (CRN 31084) must also withdraw from both CULN 321 (CRN 31083) and CULN 310 (CRN 31082).

This course will be taught at our Diamond Head Campus located across the street from our KCC campus, in room CIP 100.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31455	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	M Minerbi	12	8	2	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL 101	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: DNCE 121 may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 121.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 121 class section (CRN 31455) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	31457	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	M Minerbi	5	8	0	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121 or consent of instructor.

Comment: DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 122.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	31462	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	M Minerbi	17	8	0	MWF	1045-1200p	CHAPEL 101	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.

DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31459	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	J Shannon	5	19	2	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.

DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 131 class section (CRN 31459) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	31461	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	J Shannon	1	19	0	TR	0330-0525p	CHAPEL 101	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor.

Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DNCE 132 may be audited on a space available basis.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31463	DNCE 150	0	Introduction to Dance	3	M Minerbi	5	20	2	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/21-

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 150 class section (CRN 31463) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31464 | DNCE 212 | 0 | Traditional Hula | 3 | C Hanohano | 15 | 10 | 2 | TR | 0800-0955a | CHAPEL 101 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 212 class section (CRN 31464) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DA,FY | 31465 | DNCE 213 | 0 | Modern Hula | 3 | C Hanohano | 25 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1000-1155a | CHAPEL 101 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 31465) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Deaf Studies (DEAF)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31371	DEAF 202	0	Effective Teaching Strategies	3	C Collier	6	18	0	T	0500-0720p	MANO 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; DEAF 201 with a grade of "B" or higher; ENG 100.

Corequisite(s): ASL 202 or equivalent ASL fluency.

Comment: Letter Grade Only. DEAF 202 may not be audited. Deaf 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dental Assisting (DENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31025	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A Kiyabu	10	2	0	MW	0945-1045a	KAUILA 113	08/21-11/09
										R	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/21-11/09

Prerequisite(s: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100 may not be audited. DENT 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.

12 week class.

| | 31026 | DENT 100L | 0 | EssentialsDentalAssistingLab | 3 | A Kiyabu | 6 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1050-0150p | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | R | 0950-1250p | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |

7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100: DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 108.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 32244 | DENT 100L | 0 | EssentialsDentalAssistingLab | 3 | A Kiyabu | 4 | 2 | 0 | MW | 0200-0500p | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | R | 0100-0400p | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |

7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100: DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 106; DENT 108.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31027 | DENT 103 | 0 | Dental Materials | 1 | A Kiyabu | 10 | 2 | 0 | F | 0830-0930a | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |

1.25 hours of lecture per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100;
DENT 100L; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT
106L; DENT 108.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31028 | DENT 103L | 0 | Dental Materials Lab | 2 | A Kiyabu | 10 | 2 | 0 | F | 0945-0240p | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |

5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31029 | DENT 105 | 0 | Dental Sciences | 2 | A Kiyabu | 10 | 2 | 0 | MW | 0830-0944a | KAUILA 113 | 08/21-11/09 |

2.5 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L;DENT 106; DENT 106L; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 105 may not be audited and may not be take
n credit/no credit.

31030	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	J Higa	10	2	0	T	1230-0120p	KAUILA 113	08/21-11/09

1.25 hours in lecture per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106L; DENT 108.Comment: DENT 106 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credi

31031	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	6	0	0	T	0800-1130a	KAUILA 113	08/21-11/09

3.75 hours in lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the P
rogram Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32245	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	4	2	0	T	0130-0500p	KAUILA 113	08/21-11/09

3.75 hours in lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the P
rogram Director.Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 108.Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

31032	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	2	A Kiyabu	10	2	0	MTWRFS	0700-0700p	TBA	11/13-12/09

A total of 120 hours per semester at an assigned clinical site
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L; DENT 103; DENT 103L; DENT 105; DENT 106; DENT 106L.Comment: This is a 2 credit Clinical course to provide students with at least 100 hours of experience in a General Practice setting

---

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	31372	EALL 261	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans to 850	3	C Polley	10	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This EALL 262 class section (CRN 31372) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	32403	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	L Kobuke	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This EALL 272 class section (CRN 32403) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

eBusiness (EBUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31723	EBUS 101	0	Teamwork Fundamentals	3	J Denny	11	9	0	T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or equivalent course; ICS 100 or ICS 101 or equivalent course.

This EBUS 101 class (CRN 31723) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.

Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (jcohen@hawaii.edu).

This section of EBUS 101, CRN 31723 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge(s) of $54.35 and $8.35 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31720	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Dulatre	24	11	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 section (CRN 31720) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DS,FY | 31752 | ECON 120 | 0 | Introduction to Economics | 3 | J Lindo | 34 | 1 | 1 | TR | 1215-0130p | OLONA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DS | 31749 | ECON 120 | 0 | Introduction to Economics | 3 | J Lindo | 28 | 7 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This ECON 120 section (CRN 31749) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS,FY | 31744 | ECON 130 | 0 | Principles of Economics/Micro | 3 | J Lindo | 28 | 7 | 1 | MW | 1045-1200p | OLONA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31744) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31744) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DS,FY | 31745 | ECON 130 | 0 | Principles of Economics/Micro | 3 | J Lindo | 35 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | OLONA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31745) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31745) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	31750	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	33	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31750) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31750) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	31753	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	8	27	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31753) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31753) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	31747	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31747) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	31751	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	11	24	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31751) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	31748	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	17	18	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 completion; qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31748) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements: **Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:35 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Education (ED)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31384	ED 277	0	Multicultural Education	3	M Sheehey	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 277 class section (CRN 31384) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (msheehey@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31424	ED 285	0	Classroom Management	3	V Ogata	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 285 section (CRN 31424) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31425	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	T Asato	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ED 290 section (CRN 31425) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tasato3@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31907	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Carland	21	0	0	T	0330-0615p	KAIMUK	08/21-12/15
										TR	0200-0315p	KAIMUK	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

MATH 135 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at
Kaimuki High School, in Building I. Please contact the instructor for more details at carland@hawaii.edu.

DP	31906	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Carland	20	0	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15
										TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

MATH 135 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.

DP	31909	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	J Carland	11	9	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15
										TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

DP	31910	EE 296	0	RI-Sophomore Project,S-Related	3	J Carland	6	6	0	WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at
Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Comment: Letter grade only. Class may not be audited. Class may not be taken credit/no credit. Class is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This class section is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at carland@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

University of Hawaii   Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32229	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	A Akana	16	4	0	MTWR	0830-0330p	KAUILA 108	08/21-10/28
A Professional Fee of $250 will be charged.													
	32493	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	C Dieringer	15	1	0	MTWRF	0800-0445p	HAW	09/05-10/13
	32230	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	A Akana	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/29-12/07
	32494	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	C Dieringer	15	1	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	10/16-11/17
	32256	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	D Kingdon	0	2	0	MTWRFSU	0800-0800p	TBA	09/05-12/07

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:11 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31220	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	F Noji	21	1	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test, a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S or instructor recommendation. With instructor approval, students can self place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level.

Comment: Offered Fall Semester only. ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).

| | 31222 | ESOL 92F | 0 | High Intermediate ESOL (Fall) | 7 | Y Kanaoka | 24 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0920-1125a | ILIAHI 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

| | 31221 | ESOL 92F | 0 | High Intermediate ESOL (Fall) | 7 | A Silva | 24 | 0 | 0 | MTWRF | 0730-0910a | ILIAHI 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

| | 31230 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | M Whitehorse | 18 | 4 | 0 | MTWR | 0730-0935a | ILIMA 202C | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100).
¿

| | 31227 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | E Malm | 24 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0940-1145a | ILIMA 202C | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

¿

| | 31224 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL(Fall), S-Focused | 7 | C Torres | 23 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 1130-0135p | ILIAHI 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

This ESOL 94F class section (31224) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

| | 31226 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | N Otero | 13 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 1130-0135p | ILIAHI 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

| | 31233 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | G Romano | 22 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 1130-0135p | ILIAHI 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

| | 31234 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | S Ford | 22 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 1130-0135p | ILIAHI 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

| | 31225 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | E Malm | 22 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0200-0405p | ILIMA 202C | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

| | 32210 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | G Romano | 21 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0400-0605p | ILIAHI 205 | 08/21- |

12/15

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)
¿

| | 31235 | ESOL 94F | 0 | Advanced ESOL (Fall) | 7 | M Nguyen | 23 | 0 | 0 | MTWRF | 0730-0910a | ILIAHI 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

| | 32458 | ESOL 197B | 0 | Intensive ESOL 1 | 0 | M Rollins | 20 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0920-1125a | ILIAHI 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32458), ESOL 197C (CRN 32459) and IS 197E (CRN 31386) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32459) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31386). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN32459) and IS 197E (CRN 31386).

| | 32461 | ESOL 197B | 0 | Intensive ESOL 1 | 0 | A Dudzik | 19 | 1 | 0 | MTWR | 0920-1125a | ILIAHI 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN32461) , ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) and IS 197E (CRN 31388) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31388). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) and IS 197E (CRN 31388).

| | 32456 | ESOL 197B | 0 | Intensive ESOL 1 | 0 | A Dudzik | 19 | 1 | 0 | MTWR | 0140-0345p | ILIAHI 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) , ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) and IS 197E (CRN 31387) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31387). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32356) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) and IS 197E (CRN 31387).

| | 32464 | ESOL 197B | 0 | Intensive ESOL 1 | 0 | M Rollins | 20 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0140-0345p | ILIAHI 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32464), ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) and IS 197E (CRN 31385) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31385). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) and IS 197E (CRN 31385).

| | 32462 | ESOL 197C | 0 | Intensive ESOL 2 | 0 | E Wang | 20 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0920-1125a | ILIAHI 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32464), ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) and IS 197E (CRN 31385) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31385). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) and IS 197E (CRN 31385).

| 32465 | ESOL 197C | 0 | Intensive ESOL 2 | 0 | T Smith | 19 | 1 | 0 | MTWR | 0920-1125a | ILIAHI 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) , ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) and IS 197E (CRN 31387) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31387). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) and IS 197E (CRN 31387).

| 32459 | ESOL 197C | 0 | Intensive ESOL 2 | 0 | E Wang | 20 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0140-0345p | ILIAHI 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32458), ESOL 197C (CRN 32459) and IS 197E (CRN 31386) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32459) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) as well as IS 197E (CRN 331386).

| 32468 | ESOL 197C | 0 | Intensive ESOL 2 | 0 | T Smith | 19 | 1 | 0 | MTWR | 0140-0345p | ILIAHI 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): students must be non-native speakers of English with TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E

ESOL 197B (CRN 32461), ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) and IS 197E (CRN 31388) are part of the Intensive Program in English for speakers of other languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) as well as IS 197E (CRN 31388). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) and IS 197E (CRN 31388).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:36 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32369	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	J Chappel	12	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32369) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32369) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32370). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32369) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32370).

| | 32408 | ENG 98 | 0 | Composition Supplement | 1 | M Minahal | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0915-1030a | KALIA 110 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32408) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32408) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32379). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32408) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32379).

| | 32372 | ENG 98 | 0 | Composition Supplement | 1 | M Shin | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1045-1200p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisties of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32372) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32372) must also enroll in ENG 100 (32373 CRN). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32372) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (32373 CRN).

| | 32405 | ENG 98 | 0 | Composition Supplement | 1 | D Uedoi | 13 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32405) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32405) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32406). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32405) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32406).

| | 32417 | ENG 98 | 0 | Composition Supplement | 1 | D Oshiro | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | ILIAHI 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32417) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32417) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32418). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32417) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32418).

32426	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	B Ewan	12	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32426) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32426) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32427). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32426) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32427).

32429	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	D Kubota	12	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32429) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32429) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32430). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32429) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32430).

32381	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	D Oshiro	12	0	0	MW	0445-0600p	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 adn ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32381) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32381) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32382). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32381) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32382).

32375	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	J Chappel	12	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32375) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32375) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32376). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32375) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32376).

32420	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	D Uedoi	12	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32420) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32420) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32421). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32420) must also withdraw from

ENG 100 (CRN 32421).

	32414 ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	C Dela Fuente	12	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32414) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32414) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32415). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32414) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32415).

	32411 ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	M Shin	12	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32411) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32411) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32412). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32411) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32412).

	32423 ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	D Kubota	12	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites of ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32423) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32423) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32424). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32423) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32424).

	32378 ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	M Minahal	12	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

ENG 98 is a replacement for ENG 22 and ENG 197X for AY 2018. ENG 98 meets the prerequisites for ENG 22 and ENG 197X.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 32378) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 32378) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32409). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32378) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32409).

FW	32472 ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	20	0	0	MW	0615-0730a	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" of higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31179 ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	22	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32149 ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	20	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32367 ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	20	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualigication for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32379	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3		M Minahal	12	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32379) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32379) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32408) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32379) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32408).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32379) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

FW	32380	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3		M Minahal	8	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32380) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

FW	31155	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		G Harada	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32373	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		M Shin	12	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32373) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32373) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32372) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32373) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32372).

FW	32374	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		M Shin	8	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31157	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		G Harada	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32406	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		D Uedoi	14	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32406) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32406) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32405) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32406) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32405).

FW	32407	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		D Uedoi	8	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32418	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		D Oshiro	12	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32418) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32418) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32417) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32418) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32417).

FW	32419	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3		D Oshiro	10	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 32368 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | T Lam | 21 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 32427 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | B Ewan | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32427) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32427) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32426) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32427) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32426).

| FW | 32428 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | B Ewan | 8 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 32430 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | D Kubota | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 110 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32430) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32430) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32429) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32430) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32429).

| FW | 32431 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | D Kubota | 8 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KALIA 110 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualigication for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 31126 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | S Inouye | 21 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0145-0300p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 32360 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | P Hirata-Knight | 21 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0145-0300p | ILIAHI 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This section of ENG 100 (CRN 32360) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $19.80 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc

| FW | 31127 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | T Lam | 21 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 31174 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | P Hirata-Knight | 20 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | ILIAHI 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

This section of ENG 100, (CRN 31174) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $19.80 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/campus-life/kcc-bookstore/

| FW | 31437 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | A Salinas-Nakanishi | 20 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 32382 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | D Oshiro | 12 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32382) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32382) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32381)

Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32382) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32381).

FW	32383	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	8	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32557	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	21	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31178	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	0	MW	0445-0600p	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	31391	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	20	0	0	MW	0615-0730p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31412	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	19	1	0	TR	0615-0730a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31412) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

EARLY MORNING CLASS

FW	31154	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31176	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Christie	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	32384	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	21	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32421	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	12	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32421) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32421) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32420) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32421) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32420).

FW	32422	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	8	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32415	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Dela Fuente	12	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32415) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32415) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32414) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32415) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32414).

FW	32416	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Dela Fuente	10	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15
FW	31160	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31393	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	B Ewan	20	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31393) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

FW	32412	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	12	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32412) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32412) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32411) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32412) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32411).

FW	32413	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	8	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31177	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	M Minahal	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31177) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

FW	32424	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	12	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32424) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32424) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32423) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32424) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32423).

FW	32425	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	11	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	31397	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32409	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	M Minahal	12	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32409) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32409)

must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32378) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32409) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32378).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32409) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

| FW | 32410 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I, S-Related | 3 | M Minahal | 8 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | ILIAHI 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32410) is S-Related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

| FW | 31103 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | R Sunahara | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 31180 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I, S-Related | 3 | B Ewan | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KALIA 110 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31180) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainbility/S-designation.html.

| FW | 31395 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | T Lam | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 31438 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | P Hirata-Knight | 21 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

This section of ENG 100 (CRN 31438) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $19.80 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc

| FW | 31097 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | T Lam | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0445-0600p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

| FW | 31171 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | G Garneau | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0445-0600p | KALIA 110 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

| FW | 31172 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | P Hirata-Knight | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0445-0600p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

Beginning typing skills are required.

This section of ENG 100 (CRN 31172) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $19.80 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc

| FW | 31175 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | M Tsai | 21 | 0 | 0 | R | 0145-0300p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31175) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

| FW | 32451 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | M Tsai | 17 | 3 | 0 | F | 1045-1200p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32451) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

| FW | 31159 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | F Acoba | 21 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31159) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FW | 31165 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | B Ross | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31165) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FW | 31166 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | B Ross | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31166) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FW | 31168 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | F Acoba | 21 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31168) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FW | 31169 | ENG 100 | 0 | Composition I | 3 | F Acoba | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31169) is conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	31170	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F Acoba	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31170) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	31423	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	N Salvador	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31423) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	32370	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32370) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32370) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32369) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32370) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32369).

FW	32371	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	8	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

The ENG 100 class section (CRN 32371) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (jchappel@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	32376	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	12	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32376) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32376) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 32375) Student who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32376) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 32375).

FW	32377	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	8	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32560	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	K Clapp	21	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32560) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kaelag@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| WI | 32473 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI-Composition II | 3 | R Sunahara | 12 | 8 | 0 | MW | 0745-0900a | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32473) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sunahar@hawaii.edu).

| WI | 32341 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI-Composition II | 3 | C Primavera | 13 | 7 | 0 | MW | 0145-0300p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32341) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (primaver@hawaii.edu).

| WI | 32445 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI Composition II | 3 | R Sunahara | 18 | 2 | 0 | TR | 0745-0900a | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32445) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (rsunahar@hawaii.edu)

| WI | 31183 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI-Composition II | 3 | R Sunahara | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31183) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (rsunahar@hawaii.edu)

| WI | 32364 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI Composition II | 3 | J Shimabukuro | 19 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32364) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| WI | 32366 | ENG 200 | 0 | WI Composition II | 3 | J Shimabukuro | 17 | 3 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32364) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to

http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31189	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Lawhorn	18	2	0	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31189) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31191	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Lawhorn	20	0	0	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31191) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31192	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Lawhorn	17	3	0	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31192) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	31190	ENG 209	0	WI-Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Tsai	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31190) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	32446	ENG 209	0	WI Business & Managerial Writg	3	M Tsai	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32446) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	32447	ENG 209	0	WI Business & Writg	3	M Tsai	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32447) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	32444	ENG 270B	0	WI American Literature	3	J Shimabukuro	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 270B class section (CRN 32444) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31198	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	B Ross	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31198) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	31201	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	18	2	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31201) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu)

DL,WI	31202	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31202) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information email (primaver@hawaii.edu).

| DL,HAP,WI | 31204 | ENG 272M | 0 | WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia | 3 | G Harada | 17 | 3 | 0 | T | 0915-1030a | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31204) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

This ENG 272M class section (31204) meets the H-Focus requirement.

| DL,HAP,WI | 31203 | ENG 272M | 0 | WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia | 3 | G Harada | 18 | 2 | 0 | T | 1045-1200p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31203) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

This ENG 272M class section (31203) meets the H-Focus requirement.

| DL,HAP,WI | 32474 | ENG 272M | 0 | WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia | 3 | C Dela Fuente | 21 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | KALIA 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33299) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (32474) meets the H-Focus requirement.

| DL,WI | 32452 | ENG 272N | 0 | WI-Literature and Film | 3 | A McCullough | 18 | 2 | 0 | F | 1045-1200p | OLONA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 32452) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (amccullo@hawaii.edu)

| DL,WI | 31205 | ENG 272N | 0 | WI-Literature and Film | 3 | M Lawhorn | 9 | 11 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 31205) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DL,WI | 32450 | ENG 272N | 0 | WI-Literature and Film | 3 | M Lawhorn | 13 | 7 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 32450) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DL,WI | 32342 | ENG 273C | 0 | WI-Creative Writing&Literature | 3 | M Shin | 16 | 4 | 0 | T | 0145-0300p | KALIA 104 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 32342) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (shinmich@hawaii.edu).

| DL,WI | 31209 | ENG 273C | 0 | WI-Creative Writing & Lit. | 3 | G Harada | 4 | 16 | 0 | R | 0915-1030a | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31209) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

| DL,WI | 31210 | ENG 273C | 0 | WI-Creative Writing & Lit. | 3 | N Salvador | 18 | 2 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31210) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DL,WI | 32475 | ENG 273N | 0 | WI-Creative Nonfiction | 3 | B Ewan | 15 | 5 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | KALIA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 32475) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (beauewan@hawaii.edu).

| DL,WI | 31211 | ENG 273N | 0 | WI-Creative Nonfiction | 3 | J Shimabukuro | 14 | 6 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor.

This ENG 273N class section (CRN 31211) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Please check your MyUH Portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A   **DA** = Diversification-Arts   **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science **OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2017 University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	32294	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Kanaoka	22	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

FW	31214	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	22	0	0	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

FW	31216	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	C Torres	22	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

FW	31213	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	14	8	0	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

FW	32299	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	22	0	0	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

FW	31217	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	N Otero	23	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.
Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31724	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	T Kwock	16	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

This ENT 125 class is for Kaimuki High School students who have been approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor.

This section of ENT 125, CRN 31724 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

| | 32439 | ENT 125 | 0 | Starting a Business | 3 | S Dik | 34 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 125 class (CRN 32439) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of ENT 125, CRN 32439 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 31727 | ENT 130 | 0 | Marketing for Small Business | 3 | T Kwock | 15 | 20 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 130 class (CRN 31727) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

| | 31729 | ENT 150 | 0 | Basic Accounting and Finance | 3 | T Kwock | 13 | 22 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 82 or higher level mathematics course.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ENT 150 class (CRN 31729) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with

your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ethnic Studies (ES)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	32275	ES 101	0	H,S-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	11	24	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32275) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31003	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Recommended Prepartation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141. This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31003) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31004	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOO 141.
Comment: Letter grade and audit only. ESS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.

This ESS class section (CRN 31004) is conducted on the internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Jave, work processing skills, UH e-mail access: up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http//www.hawaii.edu/dl/sutdent/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Family Resources (FAMR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31698	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	24	11	1	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31698) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31700	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	34	1	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31700) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31701	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	35	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class (CRN 31701) section has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31702	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31702) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31703	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Scarbrough	35	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31703) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31705	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	35	0	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31706	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-

12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31706) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (suyin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS | [31707](#) FAMR 230 0 | Human Development | 3 | C Branson | 34 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31707) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS,WI | [31708](#) FAMR 230 0 | WI-Human Development | 3 | C Branson | 19 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31708) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS | [31709](#) FAMR 230 0 | Human Development | 3 | I Cohen | 37 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31709) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

			Focus Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Filipino (FIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31430	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	P. Arao	21	3	0	TR	0800-0945a	MOKIHA 105	08/21-12/15

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31037	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	27	3	0	MW	0830-0945a	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31038	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	29	1	0	MW	1000-1115a	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31034	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	30	0	0	MW	0100-0215p	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15
DB	31040	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	25	5	0	MW	0230-0350p	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15
DB	31033	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	29	1	0	T	0830-0945a	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15

CRN 31033 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1hr 20 min) along with online/self study component (2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
(2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
(3) Access to word processing program

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32206	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	29	0	0	T	0200-0320p	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15

CRN 32206 is a Hybrid course with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1hr 20 min) along with online/self study component (2 hrs). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, online testing)
(2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
(3) Access to word processing program

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31417	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	29	0	0	TR	1000-1115a	OHELO 124	08/21-12/15
DB	31042	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31042) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:
1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these

necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| DB | 31043 | FSHE 185 | 0 | The Science of Human Nutrition | 3 | B Liechty | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31043) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:
1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| DB | 31044 | FSHE 185 | 0 | The Science of Human Nutrition | 3 | B Liechty | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 31044) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:
1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:36 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

French (FR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31297	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	24	0	0	MW	0900-1055a	MOKIHA 105	08/21-12/15

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31298	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This FR 101 (CRN 31298) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32305	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	F Cortiguera	9	15	0	TR	0400-0550p	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31300	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	10	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This FR 102 (CRN 31300) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31301	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	R Arnold	10	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

FR 201 (CRN 31301) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 201, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2017 University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geography (GEOG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31515	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Mudd	23	12	2	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31515) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,FY	31516	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Miller	35	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31516) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31517	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31517) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31518	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 section (CRN 31518) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY,FY	31544	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	19	1	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	08/21-

12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31544) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY,FY | 31545 | GEOG 101L | 0 | The Natural Environment Lab | 1 | D Nullet | 15 | 5 | 2 | F | 1215-0300p | OLONA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31545) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY | 31547 | GEOG 101L | 0 | The Natural Environment Lab | 1 | D Nullet | 30 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101.

This GEOG 101L section (CRN 31547) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| FGB,FY | 31550 | GEOG 102 | 0 | World Regional Geography | 3 | R Mudd | 35 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1045-1200p | OLONA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31550) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| FGB,FY | 31553 | GEOG 102 | 0 | World Regional Geography | 3 | R Miller | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | OLONA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31553) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| FGB | 31548 | GEOG 102 | 0 | World Regional Geography | 3 | R Miller | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31548) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB	31558	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	L Kaiser	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 31558) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

This section of GEOG 102 (CRN 31558) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $74.95 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGC,FY	31562	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 31562) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	31565	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 section (CRN 31565) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:36 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	32542	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	19	1	0	T	0315-0600p	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.

| DY,FY | 31911 | GG 101L | 0 | Intro to Physical Geology Lab | 1 | N Gazdar | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.

This GG 101L class section (CRN 31911) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31911) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DY | 31912 | GG 101L | 0 | Intro to Physical Geology Lab | 1 | N Gazdar | 16 | 4 | 1 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.

This GG 101L class section (CRN 31912) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 31912) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DP | 32541 | GG 103 | 0 | Geology of Hawaiian Islands | 3 | N Gazdar | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | ILIAHI 103 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

| DP,FY | 31913 | GG 103 | 0 | Geology of Hawaiian Islands | 3 | N Gazdar | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This GG 103 class section (CRN 31913) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband

access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31913) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DP,FY | 31914 | GG 103 | 0 | Geology of Hawaiian Islands | 3 | N Gazdar | 33 | 2 | 2 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This GG 103 class section (CRN 31914) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 31914) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A   **DA** = Diversification-Arts   **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

FGB = Foundation GMP-B   **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science

FGC = Foundation GMP-C   **DH** = Diversification-Humanities   **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

FS   = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC   = Oral Communication

WI   = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY   = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday

T   = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian (HAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31309	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	23	1	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

HSL	31308	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	20	0	0	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

HSL	31310	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	19	1	0	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

HSL	31307	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	21	0	0	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

HSL	31311	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	21	0	0	TR	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test, or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

HSL	31314	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	18	2	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	31312	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P Kido	17	3	0	MW	0200-0340p	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	31316	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	P Keola	12	8	0	MW	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	32291	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	11	13	0	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	31317	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	10	10	0	TR	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/21-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 202, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31448	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	34	1	0	M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31448) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	32359	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	K Kaleoaloha	32	0	-1	MW	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 (CRN 32359) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nahalea@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32359) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32359) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31521	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	29	6	0	TR	0445-0600p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31521) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	31447	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	35	0	0	F	1215-0300p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 314447) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31447) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31447) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	31440	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	24	11	0	MW	0745-0900a	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31440) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	31441	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	34	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31441) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	31442	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	32	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31442) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DH,FY,HAP | 32279 | HWST 107 | 0 | Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific | 3 | D Preza | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | MANELE 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32279) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DH,FY,HAP | 31444 | HWST 107 | 0 | H-Hawai'i:Center ofthe Pacific | 3 | D Preza | 31 | 4 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | MANELE 102 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31444) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DH,HAP | 31523 | HWST 107 | 0 | H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific | 3 | F Kelly | 34 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) meets the H-focus requirement. This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31523) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,HAP	31524	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31524) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,HAP	31525	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center of the Pacific	3	K Cruz	36	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31525) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,HAP	31526	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center of the Pacific	3	K Cruz	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31526) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nclark@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	32289	HWST 207	0	Ahupua'a Resource Management	3	D Preza	8	17	0	F	0915-1200p	MANELE 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

Comment: Transportation may be required for off campus visits to different ahupua'a or wahi pana.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	32281	HWST 255	0	Intro to the Hawaiian Kingdom	3	D Preza	11	14	0	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 107 with a grade of "C" or higher.

	CRN	Course		Title	Cr	Instructor	Avail			Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,HAP	31446	HWST 270	0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	K Losch	14	21	0	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31446) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:37 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32481	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	J Au Hoy	13	12	0	TR	0900-0950a	KAUILA 109	08/21-12/15
	31016	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	R Casale	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31016) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| | 31017 | HLTH 110 | 0 | Medical Terminology | 2 | G Mohnkern | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31017) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations. UH system announcement, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| | 31238 | HLTH 118 | 0 | Interpersonal Skills | 3 | T Kawaguchi | 25 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0830-0945a | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to participate in service learning.

This HLTH 118 class section (CRN 31238) is part of two-course Certificate of Competence for Activity Aide. The other course required for the certificate is OTA 119. All students are welcome.

| | 31239 | HLTH 120 | 0 | Intro to Health Professions | 1 | N Bronowski | 26 | 0 | 0 | R | 0200-0259p | KAUILA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week.

| | 31018 | HLTH 125 | 0 | Survey of Medical Terminology | 1 | G Mohnkern | 25 | 0 | 0 | F | 0800-0850a | KAUILA 114 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week.

| | 31019 | HLTH 125 | 0 | Survey of Medical Terminology | 1 | G Mohnkern | 25 | 0 | 0 | F | 0900-0950a | KAUILA 114 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week.

| | 31020 | HLTH 125 | 0 | Survey of Medical Terminology | 1 | G Mohnkern | 25 | 0 | 0 | F | 1000-1050a | KAUILA 114 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week.

| | 31021 | HLTH 125 | 0 | Survey of Medical Terminology | 1 | G Mohnkern | 25 | 0 | 0 | F | 1100-1150a | KAUILA 114 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week.

| | 31022 | HLTH 125 | 0 | Survey of Medical Terminology | 1 | M Zippay | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This class section (CRN 31022) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

31023	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This class section (CRN 31023) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

32135	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This class section (CRN 32135) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portan account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

32489	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	22	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

"This HLTH 125 section (CRN 32489) is reserved for Leilehua High School students approved by and registered by a Kapiolani Community College Academic Advisor."

This class section (CRN 32489) is conducted on the internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about your class cancellations. UH system announcements, and/or email. At least one week before the semester begins, access the course via laulima link in your MyUH. Thinking about taking an on=lilne class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self=assessment.

31024	HLTH 160	0	Study of Diseases	3	J Au Hoy	6	29	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 120, or BIOL 130, or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and 142; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 160 may not be audited. HLTH 160 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 160 class section (CRN 31024) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further instructions. Please check your UH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and or email.

Thinking about taking an onlilne class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 160, crn 31024 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $76.25 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

31240	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	K Weiss	13	3	0	W	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	08/21-12/15

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31241	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	K Weiss	10	6	0	MF	0800-1159a	KAUILA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31242	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	TBA	15	1	0	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290; a grade of "C or higher in HLTH 290L.
Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 206 may not be audited. HLTH 206 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31685	HLTH 250	0	Basic Cardiac Arrhythmias	3	M Zippay	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

3 hours of lecture per week or a total of 45 hours in a one-week module.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142, or a grade of "C" or higher-level human anatomy

and physiology course, or acceptance into the Medical Assisting program, or instructor's consent.
Comment: Letter grade only, HLTH 250 may not be audited. HLTH 250 may not be taken credit/no credit. HLTH 250 is offered in the fall semester only.

This class section (CRN 31685) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the course at http:laulima.hawaii.edu. Login with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the class. Refer to class syllabus announcements for further inststructions. Please check your UH portal account regulary for announcements about class cancelaltions,UH system announcements, and or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| WI | 31243 | HLTH 270 | 0 | Aging and Rehabilitation | 1 | N Kuboyama | 12 | 8 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent, or consent of program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 31243) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. A service learning project is highly recommended in this class.

This HLTH class section (CRN 31243) is conducted on Laulima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| | 31244 | HLTH 280 | 0 | Disease & Disability for Rehab | 3 | TBA | 17 | 8 | 0 | TR | 0430-0630p | KAUILA 216 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in equivalent or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

For additional information you may contact one of the instructors by sending email to jwakabay@hawaii.edu

| | 31245 | HLTH 290 | 0 | Kinesiology | 2 | K Pascual | 15 | 1 | 0 | T | 0100-0259p | KAUILA 109 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C: or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31246 | HLTH 290L | 0 | Kinesiology Lab | 1 | K Pascual | 15 | 1 | 0 | W | 0800-1200p | KAUILA 208 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:37 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

History (HIST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	31645	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	22	13	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33476) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (33476) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	31646	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	35	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31646) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31646) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	32271	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	32	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32271) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32271) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	31647	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	36	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31647) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31647) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	31648	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	W Cavert	26	9	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31648) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31648) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGA,FY	31649	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	W Cavert	23	12	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31649) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31649) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGA,FY | 32273 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | K Nakamura | 34 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0915-1030a | OLONA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32273) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32273) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGA,FY | 31652 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | M Krishna | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | KALIA 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31652) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (31652) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGA | 32185 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | J Rancilio | 16 | 9 | 0 | TR | 1245-0200p | KALANI | 08/21-12/15 |

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rancilio@hawaii.edu).

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32185) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

| FGA | 32476 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | W Cavert | 34 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | OLONA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32476) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32476) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGA | 31653 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | A Witten | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31653) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| FGA | 31654 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | A Witten | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31654) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| FGA | 32544 | HIST 151 | 0 | World History to 1500 | 3 | K Nakamura | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32544) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	31657	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	W Cavert	32	3	1	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31657) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31657) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	32274	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	W Cavert	28	7	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32274) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 32274) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31658	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	J Rancilio	23	12	1	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 lass section (CRN 31658) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31658) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	32477	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	J Rancilio	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32477) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32477) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	31662	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	34	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31662) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31659	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31659) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB	31660	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31660) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| DH,WI | 31663 | HIST 231 | 0 | WI-Modern European Civ I | 3 | M Krishna | 8 | 12 | 0 | TR | 1045-1200p | KALIA 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This HIST 231 class section (CRN 31663) is Writing-Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:36 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31816	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	L Burke	22	2	0	M	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (lsburke@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31816) will meet face to face on Mondays.

| | 31812 | HOST 100 | 0 | Career/Customer Service Skills | 3 | W Law | 23 | 1 | 0 | T | 1115-1255p | OLAPA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (laww@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31812) will meet face to face on Tuesdays.

| | 32314 | HOST 100 | 0 | Career/Customer Service Skills | 3 | W Law | 21 | 3 | 0 | TR | 0215-0355p | OLAPA 113 | 08/21-12/15 |
| | 31814 | HOST 100 | 0 | Career/Customer Service Skills | 3 | K Sellers | 25 | 0 | 0 | W | 1145-0125p | OLAPA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (kawehils@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31814) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

| | 31813 | HOST 100 | 0 | Career/Customer Service Skills | 3 | W Law | 25 | 0 | 0 | R | 1115-1255p | OLAPA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (laww@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31813) will meet face to face on Thursdays.

| | 31815 | HOST 100 | 0 | Career/Customer Service Skills | 3 | L Burke | 19 | 5 | 0 | F | 1145-0125p | OLAPA 115 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (lsburke@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31815) will meet face to face on Fridays.

31807	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Sellers	31	0	0	TR	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31808	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	A Shiroma	34	0	0	TR	1000-1115a	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31809	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Sellers	31	0	0	TR	1130-1245p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
32322	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Donnelly	30	0	0	TR	0100-0215p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31810	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	A Shiroma	29	1	0	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31811	HOST 101	0	Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	K Sellers	28	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 31811) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

31806	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	P Kramm-Witzell	19	9	0	WF	0145-0350p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31875	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	P Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 31875) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

31805	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	A Shiroma	26	2	0	TR	0115-0320p	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15
31804	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	A Shiroma	28	0	0	WF	0930-1135a	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15
31802	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	K Donnelly	28	0	0	TR	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15
31803	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	P Kramm-Witzell	28	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 31803) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

31800	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	32	0	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

31801	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	30	0	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

31883	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	27	1	0	W	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class

meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31883) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

31884	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	26	2	0	F	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 31884) will meet face to face on Fridays

31799	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	26	2	0	TR	0815-1020a	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

31798	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	28	0	0	TR	1200-0205p	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

31797	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	29	0	0	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15
31882	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	D Evans	30	0	0	WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.

31795	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	K Sellers	29	0	0	M	0915-1200p	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

31794	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	D Evans	29	0	0	TR	1030-1145a	OLAPA 113	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

32327	HOST 270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	F Haas	28	0	0	WF	0145-0300p	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

31790	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	30	0	0	TR	0230-0500p	OLAPA 116	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

NOTE: This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31790) is a 8 week course (08/21/2017 - 10/13/2017)

31791	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	27	3	0	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

31792	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 290 class section (CRN 31792) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Laure Burke via email (lsburke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

31788	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K Donnelly	14	1	0	M	1015-1205p	OLAPA 115	08/21-

12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31789	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	0	M	0215-0405p	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31787	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.
Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293E class section (CRN 31787) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

32323	HOST 320	0	Vacation/Condo Hosp Operations	3	A Shiroma	9	19	0	T	0430-0700p	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

This class will be utilizing an on-line manual for the timeshare concepts and terminology that will be used in this course. Since this is copyrighted material, we are not permitted to process printed copies of this manual. Please register to download this manual to your computer through the following link:
Timeshare Industry Resource Manual (2014), ARDA International Foundation.
Order through AIF website at www.aifeducates.org. Cost $95.00. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

32324	HOST 350	0	Strategic Hosp. Leadership	3	F Haas	10	18	0	W	0430-0700p	OLAPA 115	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

There are no text book for this course; however, Students must register at http://cb.hbsp.harvard.edu/cbmp/access/65406422 to access coursepack created by Instructor. The cases are $8 each and will be delivered to Students as PDF. Should you have any questions, please contact fhaas@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

---

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32201	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	B Bogaczewicz	20	0	0	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	10/16-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 (CRN 32201) is an 8-week accelerated course with special dates 10/16/17-12/15/17. ITS 122 is paired with ITS 124 (CRN 31898). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| | 32200 | ITS 122 | 0 | Cyber Security Fundamentals | 3 | H Corcoran | 20 | 0 | 0 | R | 0145-0300p | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 (CRN 32200) is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| | 31898 | ITS 124 | 0 | Small Business Networking | 3 | B Bogaczewicz | 20 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0145-0430p | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-10/12 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 (CRN 31898) is an 8-week accelerated course with special dates 8/21/17-10/12/17. ITS 124 is paired with ITS 122 (CRN 32201). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

31900	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0	T	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 (CRN 31900) may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

32437	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	8	0	0	TR	0830-0945a	TBA	08/21-12/15

This ITS 124 (CRN 32437) class is for Kaimuki High School students who have been approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31772	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	A Seita	25	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 (CRN 31772) was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2016 which requires Windows 10), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. ITS 128 contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

31773	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D Nakasone	25	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 129 (CRN 31773) may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for assignments/projects. Information Technology majors must take
ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 on Windows PC), and /or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

31908	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	D Stevens	13	12	0	T	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

ITS 142 (CRN 31908) is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

31774	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	T Moore	19	1	0	R	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 (CRN 31774) may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

31775	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	A Seita	21	4	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 (CRN 31775) - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

32325	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	D Nakasone	16	9	0	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149AD (CRN 32325) may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149AD for a letter grade only.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications. Students may be required to provide an external USB or e-SATA hard drive of 100 Gigabytes or larger capacity for storing virtual machine images for class projects.

ITS 149A contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

This section of ITS 149AD, CRN 32325 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $45.85 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| 32202 | ITS 222 | 0 | Cyber Attacks and Defense | 3 | D Stevens | 12 | 13 | 0 | R | 1215-0130p | KOPIKO 101A | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 222 class (CRN 32202) is paired with ITS 142 (CRN 31908). It is recommended that you take both classes together. ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31776 | ITS 224 | 0 | Help Desk Support Practices | 3 | D Nakasone | 12 | 8 | 0 | F | 0900-1200p | KOPIKO 101D | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144, or consent of the instructor or consent of the BLT department chair.

The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31777 | ITS 227 | 0 | Web Site Development | 3 | D Nakasone | 26 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KOPIKO 101A | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

ITS courses often use a lot of technology. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom. This may require Internet access, proprietary software access (e.g. Microsoft Office 2013 which requires Windows 7 or 8.x on Windows PC), and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use course applications.

For permission to register for this class or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (singer@hawaii.edu).

This section of ITS 227, CRN 31777 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $30.65 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc

| 32184 | ITS 293 | 0 | InfoTech Program Internship | 3 | D Nakasone | 20 | 0 | 0 | W | 1215-0130p | KOPIKO 102 | 08/21-12/15 |
| | | | | | | | | | W | 1215-0130p | KOPIKO 103 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class (CRN 32184) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Fall 2017. Maximum enrollment for this class section is 15. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| 32499 | ITS 381OS | 0 | Small Business Server OS Admin | 3 | B Bogaczewicz | 5 | 15 | 0 | T | 0500-0800p | KOPIKO 101A | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ITS 122, ITS 124, ITS 142, and ITS 144 or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 32354 | ITS 389C | 0 | Database Tech: Cloud | 3 | D Stevens | 18 | 2 | 0 | W | 0500-0800p | KOPIKO 101A | 08/21-12/15 |

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language   **Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication   **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

©2017 University of Hawaii   Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:13 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31741	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	20	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 (CRN 31741) does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| | 31742 | ICS 100 | 0 | Computing Literacy and Apps | 3 | T Moore | 24 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This ICS 100 class (CRN 31742) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| | 31771 | ICS 100 | 0 | Computing Literacy and Apps | 3 | T Moore | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Thinking about an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This ICS 100 class (CRN 31771) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for

Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31743 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | M Gamez | 20 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1045-1200p | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31743) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 32141 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | M Gamez | 25 | 0 | 0 | MW | 1215-0130p | KOPIKO 101A | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 32141) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 32142 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | C Hitosugi | 21 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | KOPIKO 104B | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 32142) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in

Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31765 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | T Pang | 22 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0745-0900a | KOPIKO 104B | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31765) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31760 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | C Hitosugi | 20 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0915-1030a | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100; credit or qualification for MATH 103 or higher level Mathematics.

ICS 101 (CRN 31760) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 which requires Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31766 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | C Hitosugi | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31766) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31767 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | M Gamez | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31767) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

| 31768 | ICS 101 | 0 | Digital Tools 4 Info World | 3 | M Gamez | 25 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31768) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets

requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

	31888	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 31888) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

	32345	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 32345) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 32345) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

	32351	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Louie	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 32351) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mânoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ICS 101 class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (singer@hawaii.edu).

	31916	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L Miller	19	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

	31918	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L Miller	21	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of the instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FS	31919	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci I	3	L Miller	20	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

	31921	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	L Miller	14	6	0	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: ICS 211 is the successor course to ICS 111. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high-density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FS	31922	ICS 241	0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci II	3	L Miller	13	7	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; ICS 141, or consent of instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication			**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Focus Requirements: (see above columns HAP, OC, WI)

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:12 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32248	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	15	10	0	MW	0900-1000a	ILIAHI 231	08/21-10/13
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	32249	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	11	14	0	MW	0500-0600p	ILIAHI 231	08/21-10/13
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	32251	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	8	17	0	T	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	08/21-10/13
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	32252	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	M Nakoa	4	21	0	R	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	08/21-10/13
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	32253	IS 107	0	Student Success	1	L Scanlan	22	3	0	F	0900-1100a	ILIAHI 231	08/21-10/13
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]													
	31385	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	T Smith	20	0	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 204	08/21-12/15

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B (CRN 32464), ESOL 197C (CRN 32462) and IS 197E (CRN 31385) are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31385) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) as well as ESOL 197C (CRN 32462). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31385) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32464) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32462).

	31386	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	20	0	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 203	08/21-12/15

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C

ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) , ESOL 197C (CRN 32459) and IS 197E (CRN 31386) are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31386) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) as well as ESOL 197C (CRN 32459). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31386) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32458) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32459).

	31387	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Rollins	19	1	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 205	08/21-12/15

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B (CRN 32456), ESOL 197C (CRN 32465) and IS 197E (CRN 31387) are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31387) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) as well as ESOL 197C (CRN 32465). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31387) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32456) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32465).

	31388	IS 197E	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	E Wang	19	1	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 202	08/21-12/15

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.

ESOL 197B (CRN 32461), ESOL 197C (CRN 32468) and IS 197E (CRN 31388) are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 31388) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) as well as ESOL 197C (CRN 32468). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 31388) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 32461) and ESOL 197C (CRN 32468).

32530	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	15	10	0	MW	0900-1000a	ILIAHI 231	10/16-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32531	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	11	14	0	MW	0500-0600p	ILIAHI 231	10/16-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32532	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	8	17	0	T	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	10/16-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32533	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	M Nakoa	4	21	0	R	1045-1245p	ILIAHI 231	10/16-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32534	IS 197F	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	22	3	0	F	0900-1100a	ILIAHI 231	10/16-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32514	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	L Scanlan	16	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	07/24-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32515	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	L Scanlan	11	14	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/03-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32516	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	L Scanlan	8	17	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	07/24-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32517	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	M Nakoa	5	20	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/03-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
32518	IS 197H	0	Foundation for College Success	3	L Scanlan	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/03-12/08
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31322	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	20	4	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 105	08/21-12/15

This section of JPNS 101 (31322) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32301	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	24	0	0	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 105	08/21-12/15

This section of JPNS 101 (32301) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31327	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	Y Makishima-Young	23	1	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 204	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31321	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	H Iwamoto	22	2	0	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 204	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32246	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I- SSP	4	Y Makishima-Young	23	1	0	MW	1200-0140p	OLAPA 105	08/21-12/15

This section of JPNS 101 (32246) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31324	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I- SSP	4	L Kobuke	24	0	0	TR	0145-0325p	OLAPA 105	08/21-12/15

This section of JPNS 101 (31324) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally

appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Spring 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 31325 | JPNS 101 | 0 | Elementary Japanese I | 4 | Y Hackler | 20 | 4 | 0 | TR | 0500-0640p | OLAPA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 31326 | JPNS 101 | 0 | Elementary Japanese I | 4 | S Shinagawa | 22 | 2 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 31326) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, QuickTime files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to http://adagio.marinebat.com/ or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu).

After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 31331 | JPNS 102 | 0 | Elementary Japanese II | 4 | W Tominaga | 24 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0145-0325p | OLAPA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 32302 | JPNS 102 | 0 | Elementary Japanese II | 4 | Y Makishima-Young | 23 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0800-0940a | OLAPA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor's consent.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 31332 | JPNS 102 | 0 | Elementary Japanese II | 4 | W Tominaga | 23 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0330-0510p | OLAPA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 31334 | JPNS 102 | 0 | Elementary Japanese II | 4 | S Shinagawa | 20 | 4 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 31334) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files,

microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to http://adagio.marinebat.com/ or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| DH | 32312 | JPNS 131 | 0 | Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind | 4 | Y Hackler | 24 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0100-0240p | OLAPA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| | 32561 | JPNS 199 | 0 | Independent Study in Japan | 12 | S Pope | 1 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | JAPAN | 08/21-12/15 |

[Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval]

| | 32563 | JPNS 199 | 0 | Independent Study in Japan | 12 | S Pope | 1 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment requires the approval of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

| HSL | 32303 | JPNS 201 | 0 | Intermediate Japanese I | 4 | Y Kataoka | 17 | 7 | 0 | MTWR | 1000-1050a | OLAPA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

| HSL | 31337 | JPNS 201 | 0 | Intermediate Japanese I | 4 | S Shinagawa | 12 | 12 | 0 | TR | 1200-1250p | OLAPA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into JPNS 201, filling out the back credit form for Japanese is also recommended.

This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 31337) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practce. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, QuickTime files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to http://hybrid.marinebat.com/ or please contact the instructor via email (ssatoru@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 32449 | JPNS 201 | 0 | Intermediate Japanese I | 4 | Y Hackler | 12 | 12 | 0 | TR | 0300-0440p | OLAPA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor¿s consent.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| HSL | 32300 | JPNS 202 | 0 | Intermediate Japanese II | 4 | Y Kataoka | 20 | 4 | 0 | MTWR | 1100-1150a | OLAPA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended.

Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

| DH | 32296 | JPNS 290 | 0 | Japanese Language and | 4 | W Tominaga | 24 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | OLAPA 106 | 08/21- |

Culture

This JPNS 290 class section (32296) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Japanese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (wtominag@hawaii.edu). JPNS 290 involves out-of-classroom instructional time for fieldwork, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to course content.

This JPNS 290 class section (32296) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet two times per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. This section requires Service Learning in Japanese Classes at KCC of 120 minutes per week.

To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic comuter skills (opening, saving, renaming files); Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32511	JPNS 297F	0	Intensive Japanese I	12	L Kobuke	9	3	0	MTWRF 0900-0300p	MANO 110 08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): By instructor permission only.
Comment: Letter grade only. JPNS 297F may not be audited. JPNS 297F may not be taken credit/no credit. JPNS 297F is reserved for Freeman program students.
This JPNS 297F class section (CRN 32511) is a special class that is part of the Freeman Study Abroad Program. Students in this class are selected through a special application and selection process. For more information about the Freeman Study Abroad Program please contact Joe Overton (overton@hawaii.edu) at the Honda International Center. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

---

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:38 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Journalism (JOUR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31318	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	8	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100

This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31318) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31319	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This JOUR 150 section (CRN 31319) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 31319) is conducted on the Internet (via Laulima). To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:38 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31344	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	H Chung	13	11	0	MTWR	1125-1215p	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31342	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	22	2	0	MW	0945-1120a	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	31343	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	24	0	0	TR	0945-1120a	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	32313	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	H Chung	23	1	0	TR	0115-0255p	MOKIHA 105	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	32183	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Lee	13	11	0	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	31345	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	J Sung	15	9	0	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	32272	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Lee	11	13	0	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

HSL	31347	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J Sung	16	8	0	MW	0115-0250p	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

HSL	31348	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	10	14	0	T	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

This KOR 202 class section (CRN 31348) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean; 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program; 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu). Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.

DH	31349	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S Yuen	17	7	0	F	0930-1200p	OLAPA 106	08/21-

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval; native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or KOR 202 with a grade of "B" or higher. For additional information please contact the instructor Sooah Yuen via email (sooah@hawaii.edu).

Comment: KOR 290 is conducted in both Korean and English. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

---

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:13 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31714	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	19	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

DS	31715	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	29	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31715) is conducted on the Internet. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101 to set up your computer.

DS	32318	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	25	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 32318) is conducted on the Internet. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101 to set up your computer.

	31726	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S Nagata	22	2	0	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31736	LAW 104	0	Civil Investigation	3	J Ferguson	18	2	0	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Supplies may cost approximately $20.

	31737	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	K Koide	20	0	0	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Supplies may cost approximately $20.

	31739	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	K Koide	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31730 | LAW 145 | 0 | Computer Apps Law Office | 3 | J Hirata | 19 | 1 | 0 | W | 0530-0800p | KOPIKO 104B | 08/21-12/15 |

LAW 145 Computer Applications in the Law Office:

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31731 | LAW 148 | 0 | Legal Document Preparation | 3 | D Matsumiya | 15 | 5 | 0 | T | 0530-0800p | KOPIKO 104B | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended.

Comment: LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately $25.

| | 32319 | LAW 151 | 0 | Estate Planning and Probate | 3 | K Koide | 15 | 5 | 0 | T | 0530-0800p | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

| | 31732 | LAW 176 | 0 | Criminal Law | 3 | S Jaworowski | 23 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 176 class is an online courses conducted on the Internet via Laulima. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to http://tinyurl.com/kcclaw176 to set up your computer and find out more class details.

| | 32320 | LAW 202 | 0 | Legal Interview, Nego & Advo | 3 | K Koide | 15 | 5 | 0 | M | 0530-0800p | KOPIKO 126 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

LAW 202 may not be audited.

| WI | 31740 | LAW 203 | 0 | WI-Legal Writing | 3 | J Schmidtke | 7 | 13 | 0 | W | 0600-0830p | KOPIKO 126 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102.
This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: LAW 203 may not be audited. Letter grade only. Law 203 may not be taken as credit/no credit. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31740) uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

| | 31733 | LAW 212 | 0 | Adv Litigation | 3 | K Koide | 15 | 5 | 0 | R | 0530-0830p | KOPIKO 104B | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.

Comment: LAW 212 may not be audited.

	32035 LAW 293P 0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	T Poggi	8	6	0	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 103	08/21-12/15
								S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.

LAW 293P class section (CRN 32035) meets every third week.

	31735 LAW 293S 0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	T Poggi	0	1	0	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 102	08/21-12/15
								S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 103	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293S" in the subject line.

LAW 293S class section (CRN 31735) meets every third week.

General Education Requirements:

				Focus Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science		**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science		**OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)		**WI** = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language		**Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication				**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:13 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	31352	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	18	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 103	08/21-12/15

Prerequisites(s): ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 102 class section (CRN 31352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U   = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:38 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Management (MGT)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31784	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	S Dik	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This MGT 118 class section (CRN 31784) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of MGT 118, CRN 31784 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 31785 | MGT 122 | 0 | Organizational Behavior | 3 | S Dik | 19 | 16 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This MGT 122 class section (CRN 31785) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of MGT 122, CRN 31785 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 31923 | MGT 124 | 0 | Human Resource Management | 3 | C Rho | 21 | 14 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management. This MGT 124 class section (CRN 31923) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For class information contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of MGT 124, CRN 31923 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:13 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31926	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	S Moore	17	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120.

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

The instructor will email registered students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

This section of MKT 120, CRN 31926 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 32340 | MKT 120 | 0 | Principles of Marketing | 3 | S Moore | 23 | 12 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This class is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Two weeks prior to session starting, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

This section of MKT 120, CRN 32340 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 31929 | MKT 130 | 0 | Principles of Retailing | 3 | S Moore | 17 | 3 | 0 | M | 0915-1030a | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

This MKT 130 class section (CRN 33754) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.

Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of MKT 130, CRN 31929 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $43.65 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

| | 31930 | MKT 150 | 0 | Customer Service and Selling | 3 | S Moore | 17 | 3 | 0 | W | 0915-1030a | KOPIKO 104A | 08/21-12/15 |

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of

technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs. This MKT 150 class section (CRN 33755) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities.

Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This section of MKT 150, crn 31930 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

31931	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	B Bogaczewicz	19	8	0	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (dik@hawaii.edu).

This MKT 180 class section meets once a week on campus and uses Internet contents and virtual office meetings to supplement. Students MUST check Hawaii.edu emails regularly to keep up with announcements, homework assignments, exams, etc. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator via email (borisb@hawaii.edu).

This section of MKT 180, CRN 31931 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:13 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mathematics (MATH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32012	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	J Neslen	16	8	0	MTWR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 206	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32014 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | K Nishimoto | 22 | 2 | 0 | MTWR | 0915-1030a | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32017 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | D Kitsuwa | 24 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 0915-1030a | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32015 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | M Esteban | 22 | 2 | 0 | MTWR | 1045-1200p | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32016 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | K Nishimoto | 20 | 4 | 0 | MTWR | 1045-1200p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32018 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | C Inouye | 23 | 1 | 0 | MTWR | 1215-0130p | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32019 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | E Yoshimura | 24 | 0 | 0 | MTWR | 1215-0130p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| | 32022 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | A Anderson | 21 | 3 | 0 | MTWR | 0145-0300p | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| 32362 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | C Inouye | 16 | 8 | 0 | MTWR | 0315-0430p | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| 32026 | MATH 75X | 0 | Expand Intro to Math Reasoning | 4 | J Toyofuku | 5 | 19 | 0 | MTWR | 0445-0600p | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 75X.

A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.

| 32387 | MATH 78 | 0 | College Math Companion | 1 | K Nishimoto | 29 | 6 | 0 | F | 0800-0850a | ILIAHI 206 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.
Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32387) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 (CRN 32388). Grading is credit/no credit only.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32387) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (32388).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32387) then you must also drop the MATH 100 (CRN 32388) corequisite.

| 32397 | MATH 78 | 0 | College Math Companion | 1 | J Neslen | 32 | 3 | 0 | F | 1200-1250p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.
Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32397) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115 (CRN 32398). Grading is credit/no credit only.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32397) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 32398).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (kadala@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32397) then you must also drop the MATH 115 (CRN 32398) corequisite.

| 32385 | MATH 78 | 0 | College Math Companion | 1 | D Kitsuwa | 34 | 1 | 0 | F | 0100-0150p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100 or MATH 115.
Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32385) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. Grading is credit/no credit only.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 32385) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 32485).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (kitsuwa@hawaii.edu).

If you drop MATH 78 (CRN 32385) then you must also drop the MATH 100 (CRN 32485) corequisite.

| 32029 | MATH 82 | 0 | Algebraic Foundations | 4 | S Huang | 34 | 1 | 0 | MW | 0915-1030a | ILIAHI 208 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32029 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32029) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

[32027](#)	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	D Kitsuwa	35	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32027 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32027) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (kitsuwa@hawaii.edu).

[32031](#)	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	J Delgado	35	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32031 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32031) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (delgado3@hawaii.edu).

[32033](#)	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	33	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. CRN 32032 is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32033) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

[32389](#)	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	E Yoshimura	40	0	0	F	0800-0950a	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32389) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32390).

[32393](#)	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	J Rader	36	0	0	F	0200-0350p	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32393) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32394).

	32391	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	J Delgado	33	2	0	F	0300-0450p	ILIAHI 206	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32391) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32392).

	32395	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Perusse	35	0	0	F	0400-0550p	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32395) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32396).

	32554	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	I Nikitin	30	5	0	F	0400-0550p	ILIAHI 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. Students who enroll in MATH 88 (CRN 32554) must also enroll in MATH 103 (CRN 32555).

FS	32549	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	L Lanerolle	32	3	0	MW	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	32485	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	D Kitsuwa	37	0	0	MW	0130-0245p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 100 with MATH 78 or higher; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32385)

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 32385) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 32485) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 32385).

FS,FY	31934	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Alexander	34	1	0	MW	0515-0630p	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	32388	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	K Nishimoto	32	3	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 100 with MATH 78 or higher; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32387)

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 32387) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33531) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33514).

FS	31935	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Alexander	35	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS,FY	31961	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	L Lanerolle	36	0	-1	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	31937	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Delgado	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	32402	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Esteban	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	32390	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E Yoshimura	41	0	0	MW	0830-0945a	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): KCC Placement recommendation of MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32389)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32389) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32390) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32389).

FS	32228	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	34	1	0	MW	1200-0115p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

FS	32551	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Alexander	36	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

FS	32392	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Delgado	33	2	0	MW	0300-0415p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): KCC Placement recommendation of MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32391)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32391) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32392) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32391).

FS	32247	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Delgado	34	1	0	MW	0430-0545p	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	32555	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	I Nikitin	30	5	0	MW	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): KCC Placement recommendation of MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32554)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32554) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32555) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32554).

FS,FY	31965	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	35	0	0	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	31979	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	33	2	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	08/21-10/13
										TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 103 (CRN 31979) course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31944). To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	31970	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Huang	34	1	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	32550	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	L Lanerolle	25	10	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

FS,FY	31964	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Huang	35	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

FS	32535	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Perusse	38	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/21-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

| FS | 31967 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | J Rader | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 1215-0130p | OLAPA 213 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

| FS | 32394 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | J Rader | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | OLAPA 214 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): KCC Placement recommendation of MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32393)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32393) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32394) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32393).

| FS | 32552 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | S Huang | 34 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

| FS | 32548 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | R Young | 26 | 9 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | ILIAHI 207 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

| FS | 32396 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | D Perusse | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0445-0600p | OLONA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): KCC Placement recommendation of MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 32395)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 32395) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 32396) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 32395).

| FS | 32399 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | M Alexander | 33 | 2 | 0 | TR | 0445-0600p | OLAPA 214 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

| FS | 31975 | MATH 103 | 0 | Fundamentals of Coll Algebra | 3 | S Chung | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.
This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

FS	31976	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

	31977	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Esteban	25	0	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, a grade of "C" or higher or a grade of "CR" in MATH 82, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31977), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31978) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31977) and MATH 112 (CRN 31978) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in `Ilima 102.

FS	31978	MATH 112	0	Math for ElementaryTeachers II	3	M Esteban	21	4	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	10/14-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31978), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31977) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31977) and MATH 112 (CRN 31978) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in `Ilima 102.

FS	32398	MATH 115	0	Statistics	3	J Neslen	35	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, a grade of "C" or higher or a grade of "CR" in MATH 82, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 32397)

Comment: Students will need a calculator with statistics functions for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 32397) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 32398) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 32397).

FS,FY	31940	MATH 115	0	Statistics	3	J Neslen	35	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, a grade of "C" or higher or a grade of "CR" in MATH 82, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 31940) requires a calculator with statistics functions.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31940) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FS	32400	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	S Huang	21	14	0	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 215	08/21-

12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

| FS,FY | [31942](#) | MATH 135 | 0 | Precalc: Elementary Functions | 3 | S Chung | 19 | 16 | 0 | MWF | 0900-0950a | OLAPA 215 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31942) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| FS | [31943](#) | MATH 135 | 0 | Precalc: Elementary Functions | 3 | A Pak | 10 | 25 | 0 | MWF | 1100-1150a | OLAPA 214 | 08/21-10/13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | TR | 1045-1200p | OLAPA 214 | 08/21-10/13 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 and accelerated MATH 140 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 19, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

| FS | [31944](#) | MATH 135 | 0 | Precalc: Elementary Functions | 3 | J Rader | 12 | 23 | 0 | MWF | 1100-1150a | OLAPA 213 | 10/14-12/15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | TR | 1045-1200p | OLAPA 213 | 10/14-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31944), may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 31979). To register for both MATH 103 and MATH 135 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

| FS,FY | [31946](#) | MATH 135 | 0 | Precalc: Elementary Functions | 3 | N Wolff | 35 | 0 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | OLAPA 214 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31946) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| FS | [32401](#) | MATH 135 | 0 | Precalc: Elementary Functions | 3 | N Wolff | 34 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

| FS | [31947](#) | MATH 140 | 0 | Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry | 3 | M Beard | 30 | 5 | 0 | MWF | 1000-1050a | OLAPA 213 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	31949	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pak	16	19	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	10/14-12/15
										TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	10/14-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31949) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31949), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31943) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 31943) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 31949) or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS,FY	31948	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	M Beard	29	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 213	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	32536	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	D Perusse	22	13	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS,FY	31954	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	N Wolff	27	8	2	MW	0315-0500p	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS,FY	31952	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	M Beard	15	20	0	MWF	0810-0920a	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS,FY	31951	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	16	19	1	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	08/21-10/13
										TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

RESERVED SEATING: This MATH 205 class section (CRN 31951) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 course, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 (CRN 31956) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS,FY	31953	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	N Wolff	30	5	0	MWF	0145-0255p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS	31955	MATH 206	0	Calculus II	4	M Beard	34	1	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

FS	[31956](#) MATH 206 0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	30	5	0	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	10/14-12/15
								TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	10/14-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or equivalent.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

This MATH 206 class section (CRN 31956) is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete the MATH 205 course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for the accelerated MATH 205 (CRN 31951) class section, may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 class section. To register for both accelerated MATH 205 and accelerated MATH 206 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 18, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

	[31957](#) MATH 231 0	Calculus III	4	A Anderson	24	11	0	TR	0845-1030a	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206, or qualification for MATH 231 on the math placement test.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 231.

	[31958](#) MATH 232 0	Calculus IV	4	A Anderson	30	5	0	MWF	0930-1040a	OLAPA 214	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or qualification for MATH 232 on the math placement test.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 232.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language	
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:38 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31959	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engin Design,S-Rel	3	A Hanai	4	8	0	WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Comment: Letter grade only. Class may not be audited. Class may not be taken credit/no credit. Class is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This class section is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at (hanaia@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:03 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

<u>(UH Transfer Information)</u>

Textbooks/Course Materials

<u>Back to list of subjects</u>   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31006	MEDA 101	0	Understanding Amb Patient	1	M Dorado	7	17	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/21-09/29

3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program.
Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.

	31007	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	M Dorado	7	17	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	10/02-11/03

3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program.
Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited. MEDA 102 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.

	31008	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	8	16	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	11/06-12/15

3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Asissting Program.
Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.

	31009	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	7	17	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

1 hour lecture per week. MEDA 104 is offered in the Fall semester only.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 104 may not be audited. MEDA 104 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 104 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.

	31010	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	8	16	0	TR	0830-1030a	KAUILA 114	08/21-12/15

4 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program
Comment: MEDA 111 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31011	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	7	17	0	T	1100-1159a	KAUILA 114	08/21-12/15

1 hour lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

	31012	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	7	5	0	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 110	08/21-12/15
										W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 109	08/21-12/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s):

Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.Corequisite(s): MEDA 121 Comment:
MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only.
MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not
be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L

31013	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	0	12	0	W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 110	08/21-12/15
									W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 109	08/21-12/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

31014	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	J Au Hoy	8	16	0	TR	1230-0330p	KAUILA 114	08/21-12/15

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate costof additional supplies $30.

31015	MEDA 222	0	Advanced Clinical Practicum	2	L Hamada	17	0	0	TR	1200-0200p	KAUILA 110	08/21-12/15

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 222 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 222 may not be audited. MEDA 222 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:39 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31258	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	S Gon	11	5	0	MW	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	08/21-12/15

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

| | 31259 | MLT 100 | 0 | Intro to Clinical Laboratory | 2 | R Yamaguchi | 6 | 10 | 0 | TR | 0130-0320p | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

| | 31260 | MLT 204 | 0 | Immunohematology | 2 | S Gon | 14 | 2 | 0 | TR | 0810-1010a | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MICR 160; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT program director.

| | 31261 | MLT 207 | 0 | Clinical Microbiology II | 3 | R Yamaguchi | 14 | 2 | 0 | TR | 1020-0120p | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or consent of MLT program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 207 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 207 may not be audited. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 207 course.

| | 31262 | MLT 211 | 0 | Clinical Microscopy | 1 | S Maingano | 14 | 2 | 0 | MW | 0800-0900a | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or permission of MLT program director.

| | 31263 | MLT 212 | 0 | Clinical Biochemistry II | 4 | S Maingano | 14 | 2 | 0 | F | 0910-1050a | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | MW | 0901-1220p | KAUILA 209 | 08/21-12/15 |

8 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of ¿C¿ or higher in MLT 112 or consent of MLT program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 212 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32043	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	34	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	32044	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	36	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	32047	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	33	2	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	32045	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	30	5	0	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	32046	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	33	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DB	32048	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	27	8	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
DY	32049	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	18	2	0	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.													
DY	32050	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	20	0	0	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .													
DY	32051	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	19	1	0	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .													
DY	32052	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	R McElhaney	13	7	0	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130. Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .													
DY	32053	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	A Garcia	10	10	0	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, or MLT 107, or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L.													
DB,WI	32189	MICR 230	0	WI-Molecular Biology	3	M Tuthill	3	9	0	TR	0300-0545p	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisites (s): MICR 130, MICR 135; MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151 or higher; CHEM 151L or higher and completion of ENG 100 with a "C" or higher.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 32189) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at (mtuthill@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Comment: The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

The Research-Intensive (RI) class, for more infomration see (hhtp://) or contact the instructo at (mtuthill@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Comment: MICR 230 class section (CRN 32189) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 31853) Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32055	MICR 240	0	Tissue Culture	2	J Berestecky	9	1	0	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140 or MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151/151L or higher-level chemistry course with lab; or instructor¿s consent.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:39 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32521	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.5	C Dieringer	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/17-09/22
	32520	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	C Dieringer	10	0	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	08/28-09/15
	32523	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	C Dieringer	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	10/16-10/21
	32522	MICT 162	0	Fund of Paramedicine II	3.1	TBA	10	0	0	TBA	0800-0430p	HAW	09/25-10/13
	32524	MICT 170	0	Fund of Paramedicine III	2.1	C Dieringer	10	0	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	10/23-11/03
	32525	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	C Dieringer	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	11/06-11/17
	32526	MICT 180	0	Fundamentals ofParamedicine IV	2.8	C Dieringer	10	0	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	11/20-12/08
	32527	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	C Dieringer	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	12/11-12/15
	32537	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I	4.5	D Kingdon	6	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/14-09/16
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.													
	32538	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II	4.5	D Kingdon	6	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/18-10/14
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.													
	32528	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	S Oho	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/03-10/07
	32539	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	D Kingdon	6	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/16-11/11
Enrollment is limited to MICT students at the Maui EMS Training Center only.													
	32529	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	S Oho	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/08-12/22
	32543	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	D Kingdon	6	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/13-01/26
Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:39 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	31472	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	L Naiditch	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31472) uses an online resource which costs $90. Please see instructor for details.

This MUS 106 class section (CRN 31472) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	31473	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31473) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	31475	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31475) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	31476	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31476) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DA,FY	31478	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	14	3	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 108 class section (CRN 31478) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31479	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	K Nowicki	36	39	0	MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 114 class section (CRN 31479) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32484	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	K Nowicki	15	5	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 32484) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31485	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I		2	A Lum	16	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31485) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31486	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I		2	M Yang	12	5	2	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31486) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31493	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I		2	A Lum	15	2	2	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31493) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31494	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I		2	R Aamodt	15	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31494) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	32284	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I		2	R Aamodt	16	1	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 32284) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31496	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1		2	J Koseki	10	10	2	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply his or her own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121D class section (CRN 31496) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31498	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1		2	J Koseki	20	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31498) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	31499	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1		2	J Koseki	19	1	1	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MUS 121Z may not be audited. Students must supply their own `ukulele (soprano, concert or tenor).

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31499) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	32479	MUS 122B	0	Voice Class II		2	K Nowicki	8	12	2	MW	0445-0600p	OLONA 109	08/21-

12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MUS 121B or consent of instructor.

DH,FY	31500	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	20	15	0	F	0315-0600p	KALIA 202	08/21-12/15

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31500) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH	31501	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	A Harvey	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31501) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/ and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	31503	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A Lum	5	0	0	TR	0915-1200p	OLONA 109	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	31505	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A Lum	4	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and MUS 122C and a minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	32287	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	R Aamodt	13	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-5. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

Comment: MUS 201 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 201 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:14 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Nursing (NURS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31984	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B Chinen	9	0	0	MWF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	08/21-10/12

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.
Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

| | 32306 | NURS 9 | 0 | Long Term Care Nurse Aide | 6 | B Chinen | 7 | 2 | 0 | MWF | 0900-0430p | KOPIKO | 10/16-12/06 |

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.
Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

| | 31985 | NURS 9 | 0 | Long Term Care Nurse Aide | 6 | S Perkins | 7 | 2 | 0 | TRF | 0900-0430p | KOPIKO | 08/22-10/12 |

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.
Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

| | 32307 | NURS 9 | 0 | Long Term Care Nurse Aide | 6 | S Perkins | 8 | 1 | 0 | TRF | 0900-0430p | KOPIKO | 10/17-12/07 |

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.
Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

| | 32308 | NURS 12 | 0 | ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds | 1 | C Shimose | 6 | 9 | 0 | S | 0900-0100p | KOPIKO | 09/30- |

10/21

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.
Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31987	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	C Shimose	6	9	0	S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO	10/28-11/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.
Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31988	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	C Shimose	6	9	0	S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO	09/02-09/23

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.
Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31982	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	P Williams	2	13	0	TWR	0400-0800p	LCC	09/26-11/07

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent and completion of a First Aid course and current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for health care provider certificate.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 31982) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32440	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	P Williams	0	15	0	MWF	0300-0700p	HAW	09/26-11/09

32441Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 125
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/non credit.

Note: This NURS 25 class section (CRN 32440) is for the Hawaii Community College cohort only.

32441	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	P Williams	0	15	0	MWF	0430-0730p	HAW	09/26-11/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 125
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/non credit.

Note: This NURS 25 class section (CRN 32441) is for the Hawaii Community College cohort only.

32309	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	P Williams	1	14	0	TWR	0400-0800p	LCC	09/26-11/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 125
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/non credit.

Note: This NURS 25 class section (CRN 32309) is for the Leeward Community College cohort only.

32321	NURS 198MS	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	K Cepeda	18	0	0	MT	0830-0230p	LCC	10/16-12/07
									R	0800-0400p	OFF/C	10/16-12/07
									F	0800-0400p	OFF/C	10/16-12/07
									T	0830-0230p	OFF/C	10/16-12/07

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 198MS may not be audited. NURS 198MS may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This class section (CRN 32321) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

	32311	NURS 198NC	0	Nursing Concepts	5	P Taylor	18	0	0	M	0830-1230p	LCC	08/21-10/13
										R	0800-0400p	OFF/C	08/21-10/13
										F	0800-0400p	OFF/C	08/21-10/13
										T	0830-1230p	LCC	08/21-10/13

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; FAMR 230 with a grade of "C" or higher; HLTH 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; MATH 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; ZOOL 141 with a grade of "C" or higher; PHRM 110 or PHRM 203 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Corequisite(s): NURS 198NP, NURS 198MS

All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 32311) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

	32331	NURS 198NP	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	P Williams	18	0	0	T	0100-0300p	LCC	08/22-10/03

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher inZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203 or higher level pharmacology course.
Corequisite(s): NURS 198NC; NURS 198MS.

All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 32331) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

WI	32036	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	J Ferguson	24	0	0	M	1030-0130p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15
										TW	0700-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
										F	0800-1100a	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a $500 professional fee and $15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee. This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32036) is Writing Intensive.

	32000	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	M Kealoha	24	0	0	M	0830-1015a	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.
Corequisite(s): NURS 210.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	32003	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Rosado	41	0	0	R	0100-0400p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

32004	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	C Nadamoto	26	6	0	MT	0800-1200p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15
									RF	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.
Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

32037	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	J Riley	15	2	0	MT	0830-0200p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15
									RF	0600-0430p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

32038	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	L Ohara	15	2	0	MT	0830-0200p	LCC	08/21-12/15
									RF	0600-0430p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 32038) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32006	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	J Rosado	22	0	0	F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15
									MR	1200-0400p	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15
									TW	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
									T	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
									F	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
									S	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 362.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

32009	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	M Kealoha	22	0	0	R	0900-1100a	KOPIKO	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 360.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements: **Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A   **DA** = Diversification-Arts   **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science   **HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B   **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science   **OC** = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C   **DH** = Diversification-Humanities   **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language   **Other:**

FW = Foundation Written Communication   **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:40 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31265	OTA 110	0	Intro to OT	3	M Shing	22	3	0	TR	1030-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31266 | OTA 111 | 0 | Foundations of OT | 1 | T Kawaguchi | 17 | 2 | 0 | W | 0830-0930a | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31267 | OTA 119 | 0 | Therapeutic Activities | 2 | K Lau | 11 | 1 | 0 | F | 0900-0100p | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit

| | 31269 | OTA 119 | 0 | Therapeutic Activities | 2 | T Kawaguchi | 11 | 1 | 0 | F | 0900-0100p | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 119 may not be audited. OTA 119 may not be taken credit/no credit

| | 31293 | OTA 232 | 0 | FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ | 2 | W Asao | 6 | 2 | 0 | WF | 0200-0515p | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

A total of 90 hours per semester
Prerequisite(s):Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher
in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.
Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

| | 31283 | OTA 232 | 0 | FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ | 2 | T Kawaguchi | 5 | 1 | 0 | F | 0800-0430p | OFF/C | 08/21-12/15 |

A total of 90 hours per semester
Prerequisite(s):Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/ 142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of

"C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.
Corequisite(s): OTA 233; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.

31296	OTA 233	0	Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	M Shing	11	3	0	TR	1200-0100p	KAUILA 210	08/21-12/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119L/L; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.
Corequisite(s): OTA 232; OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31302	OTA 236	0	Fund of Assistive Technology	3	M Shing	11	3	0	M	0230-0530p	KAUILA 210	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31303	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	M Shing	11	3	0	W	0930-1230p	KAUILA 210	08/21-12/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 237L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31304	OTA 237	0	Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	T Kawaguchi	11	3	0	R	0130-0430p	KAUILA 210	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237L; OTA 232; OTA 233.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| 31305 | OTA 237L | 0 | Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab | 1 | K Naguwa | 11 | 3 | 0 | M | 1000-0100p | KAUILA 210 | 08/21-12/15 |

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236; OTA 236L; OTA 237; OTA 232; OTA 233.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

| 32545 | OTA 270 | 0 | Fieldwork Level II A | 6 | T Kawaguchi | 0 | 1 | 0 | MTWRF | TBA | OFF/C | 08/21-12/15 |

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.
Corequisite(s): OTA 224/224L; OTA 249/249L.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

| 32546 | OTA 271 | 0 | Fieldwork Level II B | 6 | T Kawaguchi | 0 | 1 | 0 | MTWRF | TBA | OFF/C | 08/21-12/15 |

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; AS/AH; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 224/224L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 249/249L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 270.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 271 may not be audited. OTA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	32058	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	18	17	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course or higher-level math placement.													
DY	32483	OCN 201L	0	Science of the Sea Lab	1	D Bottjer-Wilson	3	17	0	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/21-12/15

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:14 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY,HAP	31510	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K Losch	26	9	1	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has reserved seats for first-year students, that appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31510) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY,HAP	31511	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds: Today&Tom	3	K Losch	18	7	0	TR	1255-0210p	RADFOR	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is taught at Radford High School and is exclusive to the current students of Radford High School.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31511) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP	32338	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds	3	J Peter	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32338) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32338) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (joakim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication   **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:40 AM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31005	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	J Au Hoy	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHRM 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. PHRM 110 may not be audited. This PHRM class section (CRN 31005) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal regulary for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| | 32010 | PHRM 203 | 0 | General Pharmacology | 3 | E Ottoson | 29 | 6 | 0 | T | 0530-0830p | KOPIKO | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.
Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor¿s permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 32011 | PHRM 203 | 0 | General Pharmacology | 3 | E Ottoson | 26 | 9 | 0 | R | 0530-0830p | KOPIKO | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.
Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor¿s permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:40 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31520	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31520) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY	31519	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	19	16	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31519) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	31522	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 101 section (CRN 31522) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	32478	PHIL 103	0	S-Intro to Phil: Environmental	3	J Stoll	8	27	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 32478) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FS	31528	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	K Chen	17	13	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite: Qualification for ENG 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31528) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FS | 31529 | PHIL 110 0 | Introduction toDeductive Logic | 3 | K Chen | 28 | 2 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | KALIA 201 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31529) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FS | 31530 | PHIL 110 0 | Introduction toDeductive Logic | 3 | K Takaki | 26 | 4 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31530) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 110 section (CRN 31530) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FS | 31532 | PHIL 110 0 | Introduction toDeductive Logic | 3 | K Takaki | 23 | 7 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 31532) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 110 section (CRN 31532) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| DH,FY | 31534 | PHIL 250 0 | Ethics in Health Care | 3 | K Chen | 29 | 6 | 0 | WF | 1215-0130p | KALIA 201 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 160.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 250 class section (CRN 31534) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

[Back to list of subjects](#)   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32519	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	TBA	15	10	0	F	1201-1259p	KAUILA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grace of "C" or higher or concurrent in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31254 | PTA 202 | 0 | Thermal Agents | 2 | TBA | 16 | 0 | 0 | T | 0800-1200p | KAUILA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

4 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31255 | PTA 204 | 0 | Traction | 1.5 | TBA | 16 | 0 | 0 | M | 0100-0500p | KAUILA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 204 may not be audited. PTA 204 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31256 | PTA 205 | 0 | Measurement for the PTA | 1.5 | K Weiss | 16 | 0 | 0 | MWF | 0900-0100p | KAUILA 202 | 08/21-12/15 |

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director, or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L.
Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31257 | PTA 232 | 0 | Clinical Internship I | 3 | TBA | 16 | 0 | 0 | W | 0100-0300p | KAUILA 204 | 08/21-12/15 |

120 hours clinical practice, 15 hours lecture and site visits
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:14 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	32062	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	17	13	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.

DP	32061	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	7	13	0	WF	0315-0430p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.

DY	32063	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	J Tyler	20	0	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100. One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.

DP,FY	32064	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	26	4	1	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 with a grade of "C" or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151 class section (CRN 32064) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	32334	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	18	2	0	WF	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

DY,FY	32065	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	18	2	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu~pseng/labs/info.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHYS 151L class section (CRN 32065) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	32335	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	11	9	0	W	0850-1135a	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

DP	32336	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R Milincic	10	10	0	WF	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

DY	32337	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	8	17	0	M	0850-1135a	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15
DP,WI	32190	PHYS 170	0	WI-General Physics I	4	H Collin	7	13	0	MW	0500-0730p	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32190) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32190) is an online course (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/) and meets two days per week. On Monday and Wednesday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 4pm-6pm (required attendance). To be successful in this course, students must (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet; (2) have basic computer skills; (3) be able to install software; (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message. Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions about this class. This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH Facility.

DP	32482	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	H Collin	22	13	0	MW	0500-0700p	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33782) is an online course (http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/) and meets two days per week. On Monday and Wednesday, class meet in a virtual classroom from 5pm-7pm (required attendance).

To be successful in this course, students must:
(1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet;
(2) have basic computer skills;
(3) be able to install software;
(4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
(5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message.

Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.

DP	32066	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I, S-Related	4	A Hanai	35	0	0	MWF	1200-0110p	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 32066) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DY	32068	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	A Hanai	12	0	0	M	0115-0400p	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information, contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32069	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	J Tyler	20	0	0	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DY	32562	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	J Tyler	11	9	0	F	0910-1155a	KOKIO 207	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DP	32497	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Milincic	12	23	0	MW	0700-0815p	WWW	08/21-12/15

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 32497) is an online course, link to course is in the class Laulima under Virtual Office and meets two days per week. On Monday and Wednesday, class meets in a virtual classroom from 7 am-8:15 am (required attendance).

To be successful in this course, students must:
(1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet;
(2) have basic computer skills;
(3) be able to install software;
(4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
(5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message.

Please contact the instructor via e-mail (milincic@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.

DP	32070	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II, S-Related	3	R Milincic	20	0	0	WF	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206; PHYS 170; PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 32070) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:
http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DY	32073	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R Milincic	23	0	0	M	1145-0230p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170, PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32059	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep; S-Related	3	S Shook	22	0	0	WF	0145-0300p	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 32059) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	32060	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S Shook	13	7	0	M	0845-1130a	KOKIO 207A	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:40 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Political Science (POLS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31492	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	10	25	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section of POLS 110 (CRN 31492) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $65.40 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 110 class section (CRN 31492) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31502	POLS 120	0	Introduction to World Politics	3	J Overton	10	25	2	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 120 class section (CRN 31502) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31506	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	K Fujiwara	10	25	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section of POLS 130 (CRN 31506) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $65.40 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 130 class section (CRN 31506) has 3 reserved seats for first-year student, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31504	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M Takaaze	9	26	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This POLS 130 section (CRN 31504) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (takaaze@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Psychology (PSY)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31426	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	29	6	1	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31426) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31427	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	S Scarbrough	35	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31427) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31428	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	D Pedro	35	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31428) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	32352	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A Dewald	35	0	0	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33405) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31435	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	N Muszynski	36	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31435) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31436	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A Dewald	34	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31436) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

| DS | 32356 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | D Pedro | 13 | 22 | 0 | W | 0500-0745p | OLONA 208 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

| DS | 32357 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | G MacDonald | 35 | 0 | 0 | F | 0915-1200p | OLONA 208 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

| DS | 31488 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | P Gross | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31488) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php nd take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS | 31489 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | P Gross | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31489) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS | 31490 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | J Nathan | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31490) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS | 31491 | PSY 100 | 0 | Survey of Psychology | 3 | J Nathan | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 31491) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	32197	PSY 170	0	WI-Psychology of Adjustment	3	P Gross	19	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 170 class section (CRN 32197) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI	32196	PSY 212	0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	J Nathan	18	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: Qualification for MATH 103.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 32196) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Cornerstone designation: Sophomore standing required.

DB	31474	PSY 230	0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	J Nathan	18	17	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	31483	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	N Muszynski	29	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	32195	PSY 250	0	Social Psychology	3	P Gross	26	9	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section of PSY 250 (CRN 32195) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of $74.95 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:14 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31143	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	K Suwa	16	0	0	MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.
Corequisite(s): RAD 100L; RAD 105; RAD 140.
Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31144	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	H Nakayama	5	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.
Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140.
Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31145	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	H Nakayama	5	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.
Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140.
Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32225	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	K Suwa	6	0	0	T	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.
Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 105; RAD 140.
Comment: RAD 100L is offered in the Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31146	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	K Suwa	16	0	0	F	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L.
Comment: RAD 105 is offered in the Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 105 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 105 may not be audited

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31147	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	H Nakayama	16	0	0	T	0700-1230p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
										R	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15
										MW	1230-0500p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

360 total clinical hours
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program.
Corequisite(s): RAD 100; RAD 100L; RAD 105.
Comment: 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break. RAD 140 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 140 may not be audited. RAD 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31148	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	H Nakayama	16	0	0	T	0930-1230p	KAUILA 104	08/21-

12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200 may not be audited. RAD 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[31149](#) RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	H Nakayama	5	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): a grade of"C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[31150](#) RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	H Nakayama	5	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of"C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[32226](#) RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	K Suwa	6	0	0	W	0200-0800p	KAUILA 105	08/21-12/15

6 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of"C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 210; RAD 240; RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[31151](#) RAD 210	0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	K Suwa	16	0	0	MF	0200-0330p	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 240; RAD 248.
Comment(s): RAD 210 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 210 may not be audited.

[31152](#) RAD 240	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	H Nakayama	16	0	0	MWRF	TBA	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

413 total clinical hours
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in RAD 142; a grade o f"C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 240 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 240 may not be audited. RAD 240 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[31153](#) RAD 248	0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	K Suwa	16	0	0	R	0200-0300p	KAUILA 104	08/21-12/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200; RAD 200L; RAD 210; RAD 240.
Comment: RAD 248 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 248 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 248 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Religion (REL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,FY	32129	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	30	5	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32129) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	32130	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	36	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 32130) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	31535	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	33	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31535) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	31536	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	33	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31536) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGC,FY | 31537 | REL 150 | 0 | Intro to World's Major Rel | 3 | K Keehu | 31 | 4 | 0 | TR | 0145-0300p | KALIA 201 | 08/21-12/15 |

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31537) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| FGC | 31538 | REL 150 | 0 | Intro to World's Major Rel | 3 | A Gacis | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31538) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time $89 course management system access fee, and a required one time $25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FGC | 31539 | REL 150 | 0 | Intro to World's Major Rel | 3 | A Gacis | 35 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31539) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time $89 course management system access fee, and a required one time $25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FGC | 31540 | REL 150 | 0 | Intro to World's Major Rel | 3 | A Gacis | 33 | 2 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31540) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time $89 course management system access fee, and a required one time $25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

| FGC | 31541 | REL 150 | 0 | Intro to World's Major Rel | 3 | A Gacis | 25 | 10 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31541) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time $89 course management system access fee, and a required one time $25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DH,WI	32288	REL 205	0	WI-Understanding Hawaiian REL	3	S Kaaialii	13	7	0	F	0915-1200p	KALIA 201	08/21-12/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisites: This REL 205 class section (CRN 32288) is writing intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: REL 150.

This REL 205 class section (CRN 32288) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (skkaai99@hawaii.edu).

DH,WI	32261	REL 209	0	WI-Understanding Islam	3	E Denton	10	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This REL 209 class section (CRN 32261) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: REL 150.

This REL 209 class section (CRN 32261) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:
FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:15 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31449	RESP 200	0	Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiolog	3	A Koseki	17	1	0	T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.
Comment: RESP 200 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 200 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 200 is offered only in the Fall semester.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31450	RESP 201	0	Cardiopulmonary Anat & Physiol	3	J Kim	17	1	0	F	0900-1145a	KAUILA 217	08/21-12/15

This RESP 201 class section (CRN 31450) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

	31549	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	D Wheatley	6	0	0	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

16 hours lab or clinical per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.
Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.

	31551	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	J Kim	5	1	0	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/21-12/15

16 hours lab or clinical per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.
Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.

	32227	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	A Koseki	6	0	0	WR	0600-0300p	TBA	08/21-12/15

16 hours lab or clinical per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.
Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.

	31554	RESP 203	0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	D Wheatley	17	1	0	T	1230-0250p	KAUILA 217	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.
Comment: RESP 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 203 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 203 is offered in the Fall semester only

	31686	RESP 300	0	Care & Disease Management Resp	3	R Vega	17	1	0	F	0900-1200p	KAUILA 217	08/21-12/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222; a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 229.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 300 may not be audited. RESP 300 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 300 is offered in the Fall semester only.

| WI | 31561 | RESP 301 | 0 | Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care | 3 | E Borza | 15 | 3 | 0 | T | 0900-1200p | KAUILA 216 | 08/21-12/15 |

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 301 may not be audited. RESP 301 may not be taken credit/no credit.

| | 31568 | RESP 302 | 0 | Clinical Practice IV | 4 | A Koseki | 7 | 2 | 0 | TBA | 0600-0300p | OFF/C | 08/21-12/15 |

12 hours hospital practice per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

| | 31581 | RESP 302 | 0 | Clinical Practice IV | 4 | E Borza | 8 | 1 | 0 | TBA | 0600-0300p | OFF/C | 08/21-12/15 |

12 hours hospital practice per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	32211	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M Manning	4	6	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32212	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M Ross	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY,WI	32213	SCI 295CH	0	WI-STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K Ogata	3	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 32213) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32491	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	L Miller	1	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32496	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	H Collin	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32214	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W Kuntz	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32215	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	A Hanai	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/21-12/15

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32216 | SCI 295EN | 0 | STEM Research in Engineering | 1-3 | H Collin | 0 | 10 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32498 | SCI 295EN | 0 | STEM Research in Engineering | 1-3 | J Tyler | 0 | 10 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32217 | SCI 295ES | 0 | STEM Research Exp in Env Sci | 1-3 | W Kuntz | 7 | 3 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32218 | SCI 295MA | 0 | STEM Research: Mathematics | 1-3 | A Anderson | 1 | 9 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32219 | SCI 295MI | 0 | WI-STEM Research Microbiology | 1-3 | M Tuthill | 1 | 9 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu. This SCI 295MI section (CRN 32219) is Writing Intensive.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32220 | SCI 295MI | 0 | STEM Research in Microbiology | 1-3 | J Berestecky | 0 | 10 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32221 | SCI 295PL | 0 | STEM Research Physiology | 1-3 | H Collin | 0 | 10 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32492 | SCI 295PS | 0 | STEM research Exp in Physics | 1-3 | H Collin | 2 | 8 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

| DY | 32495 | SCI 295PS | 0 | STEM research Exp in Physics | 1-3 | R Milincic | 3 | 7 | 0 | TBA | TBA | TBA | 08/21-12/15 |

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A   **DA** = Diversification-Arts   **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B   **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C   **DH** = Diversification-Humanities   **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:15 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31354	SLT 102	0	WI-Language Learning	3	C Torres	5	15	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 31354) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for this tutoring time on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31355	SLT 203	0	WI-Integrating Content and SLT	3	S Ford	2	18	0	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 203 class section (CRN 31355) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of the SLT 203 course.

Course Description: SLT 203 introduces students to strategies for using content to facilitate second language development through effective lesson planning.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:15 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Science (SOCS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31469	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	P Gross	25	10	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110 or a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150 or a grade of "C" or higher in WS 202.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	32438	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	36	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31574	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	30	5	1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This SOC 100 c;ass section (CRN 31574) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	31716	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	M O'Neil	24	11	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This SOC class section (CRN 31716) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	32193	SOC 100	0	WI-Intro to Study of Society	3	M O'Neil	16	4	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This SOC 100 section (CRN 32193) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31577	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	27	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This SOC 100 section (CRN 31577) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31579	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	18	17	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This SOC 100 section (CRN 31579) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

| DS,WI | 32192 | SOC 257 | 0 | WI-Sociology of Aging | 3 | N Modavi | 11 | 9 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This SOC 257 section (CRN 32192) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This SOC 257 section (CRN 32192) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:15 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Spanish (SPAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31361	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	24	0	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31359	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	11	13	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/21-10/13

This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on August 22, 2017 and finishes on October 13, 2017 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31362) intensive from October 16, 2017 to December 15, 2017 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31358	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	24	0	0	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31356	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	26	0	0	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31360	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	F Cortiguera	24	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31360) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31362	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	3	21	0	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/16-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31359) is an accelerated class that begins on October 16, 2017 and finishes on December 15, 2017.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	31364	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	23	1	0	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	31363	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	7	17	0	TWRF	1215-0110p	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

| HSL | 31365 | SPAN 102 0 | Elementary Spanish II | 4 | C Olander | 24 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31365) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Please e-mail (cortigue@hawaii.edu).

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

| HSL | 31366 | SPAN 201 0 | Intermediate Spanish I | 3 | A Sachs | 16 | 8 | 0 | TR | 1045-1200p | OLAPA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

| HSL | 31367 | SPAN 201 0 | Intermediate Spanish I | 3 | C Olander | 23 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 201 class section (31367) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Magnus Olander via email (olander@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

| HSL | 31368 | SPAN 202 0 | Intermediate Spanish II | 3 | K Salvador | 11 | 13 | 0 | TR | 0315-0430p | OLAPA 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

| HSL | 31369 | SPAN 202 0 | Intermediate Spanish II | 3 | F Cortiguera | 23 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 202 class section (CRN 31369) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Fernand Cortiguera via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit formfor Spanish is also reommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science	
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science	
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning   **DL** = Diversification-Literatures   **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language   **Other:**
FW = Foundation Written Communication   **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday   **R** = Thursday   **U**   = Sunday
T = Tuesday   **F** = Friday   **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday   **S** = Saturday

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31621	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	21	4	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31621) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31622	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31622) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31624	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	26	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151class section (CRN 31624) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31624) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31625	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	28	0	-1	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 31625) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This class section (CRN 31625) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31626	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	24	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31626) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31627 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | K Kashiwada | 25 | 0 | 0 | MW | 0145-0300p | OLONA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31627) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31628 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | J Lau | 24 | 1 | 1 | MW | 0145-0300p | OLONA 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31628) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31629 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | B Norfleet | 24 | 1 | 0 | MW | 0315-0430p | OLONA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31629) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31630 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | J Kaneshiro | 24 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0745-0900a | OLONA 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31630) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,OC | 32276 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | K Kashiwada | 24 | 1 | 0 | TR | 0830-0945a | KAIMUK | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32276) is taught at Kaimuki High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kaimuki High School.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32276) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DA,FY,OC	31631	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	23	2	1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31631) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31632	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	19	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31632) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31633	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	24	1	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31633) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31633) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31635	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31635) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31637	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	25	0	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31637) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31638	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	23	2	1	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	08/21-

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31638) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31634 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | B Norfleet | 22 | 3 | 0 | TR | 0500-0615p | OLONA 105 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31634) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DA,FY,OC | 31636 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | D Khaafidh | 22 | 3 | 0 | F | 0900-1130a | OLONA 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 31636) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31636) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This class will have 8 mandatory face-to-face meetings on the following dates: 8/25, 9/8, 9/15, 9/29, 10/6, 10/27, 11/3, 11/10, and 12/8.

This is a hybrid class that will be held both online and in-person. Access the online portion of the class through MyUH or directly at laulima.hawaii.edu.

| DA,FY,OC | 32277 | SP 151 | 0 | Personal and Public Speech | 3 | D Khaafidh | 19 | 6 | 1 | F | 0100-0330p | OLONA 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 32277) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32277) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DS,FY,OC | 32133 | SP 181 | 0 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 | D Khaafidh | 23 | 2 | 0 | MW | 0915-1030a | OLONA 106 | 08/21-12/15 |

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 32133) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

| DS,FY,OC | 31640 | SP 181 | 0 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 | B Norfleet | 19 | 6 | 1 | MW | 0500-0615p | OLONA 105 | 08/21- |

12/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31640) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	31642	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	C Toguchi	18	7	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 105	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 31642) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31642) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	31643	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	D Khaafidh	20	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 31643) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:04 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	31466	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S Choy	10	15	1	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, ESL 100.

Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average $5 to $20.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 101 class section (CRN 31466) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31467	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	19	1	1	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost $5-$25.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31467) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31468	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31468) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31470	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	13	7	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31470) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	31471	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	13	7	0	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 31471) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY,OC	32282	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	12	8	0	F	0915-1200p	MAILE 101	08/21-12/15

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 32282) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Vietnamese (VIET)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31370	VIET 101	0	Elementary Vietnamese I	4	J Tran	2	22	0	MW	0315-0455p	OLAPA 205	08/21-12/15
Comment: If you have taken Vietnamese in the past prior to enrolling into College, seeing the Vietnamese instructor is recommended.													
	32559	VIET 297	0	Intensive Vietnamese II	4	J Tran	4	20	0	TR	0800-0955a	MOKIHA 101	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in VIET 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
VIET 297 is intended to replace VIET 201 for AY 2018. VIET 297 meets the requirements of VIET 201.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U   = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2017 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects   **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32074	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	37	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15
DB	32075	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	39	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15
DB	32076	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Lee	35	0	0	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15
DB	32077	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	M Kocher	34	1	0	MWF	0800-0850a	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
DB	32078	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	M Kocher	34	1	0	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
DB	32079	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	39	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15
DB	32080	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	37	0	0	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15
DB	32082	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	M Kocher	35	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15
DB	32084	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Patz	36	0	0	R	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32080) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-

level zoology course.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32084) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).

DB	[32085](#)	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Hall	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	[WWW](#)	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32085) requires all exams must be takend in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32085) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	[32086](#)	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Uno	37	0	0	TBA	TBA	[WWW](#)	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32086) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	[32087](#)	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	[WWW](#)	08/21-12/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This online class section requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 32087) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email joshua30@hawaii.edu

DB	[32088](#)	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Uno	36	1	0	TBA	TBA	[WWW](#)	08/21-10/13

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. This ZOOL 141 class sectin (CRN 32088) is conducted on the Internet.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated ZOOL 141 course, may also register for the accelerated ZOOL 142 section. To register for both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to

http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

| DY | 32091 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | J Jeong | 20 | 0 | 0 | M | 1100-0145p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32092 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | A Patz | 21 | 0 | 0 | M | 0200-0445p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32093 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | A Leychenko | 22 | 0 | 0 | M | 0500-0745p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32094 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | A Leychenko | 22 | 0 | 0 | T | 0745-1030a | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32095 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | L Bovaird | 22 | 0 | 0 | T | 0145-0430p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32096 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | L Bovaird | 22 | 0 | 0 | T | 0500-0745p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

| DY | 32098 | ZOOL 141L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I | 1 | A Patz | 21 | 0 | 0 | W | 1100-0145p | KOKIO 205 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32099	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	M Kocher	20	0	0	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32100	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Leychenko	22	0	0	W	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32101	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Bovaird	21	0	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32102	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Lee	19	1	0	F	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32103	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Napoli	20	0	0	F	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	32105	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	32106	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	32107	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Uno	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	32108	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	34	1	0	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32108) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	32109	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Napoli	35	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	32110	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Napoli	29	6	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

DB	32111	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	33	2	0	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32111) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	32112	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Jeong	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This online class section requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32112) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email joshua30@hawaii.edu

DB	32113	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32113) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

All exams for this online class must be taken at a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lfee@hawaii.edu).

DB	32114	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/21-12/15

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32114) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

All exams for this online class must be taken at a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lfee@hawaii.edu).

DB	32115	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Jeong	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/16-12/08

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be

most successful in this course. Student enrolling for the accelerated ZOOL 142 course, may also register for the accelerated zool 141 section. To register for both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142 or to sign up for this section after Friday, August 21, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 32115) is conducted on the Internet.

This online class section requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email joshua30@hawaii.edu.

| DY | 32116 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | S Shook | 20 | 0 | 0 | T | 0800-1045a | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

| DY | 32117 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | S Shook | 21 | 0 | 0 | T | 1100-0145p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

| DY | 32118 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | J Napoli | 21 | 0 | 0 | W | 0200-0445p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |
| DY | 32120 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | A Leychenko | 20 | 0 | 0 | R | 0200-0445p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

| DY | 32121 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | M Sumida | 20 | 0 | 0 | F | 1100-0145p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

| DY | 32122 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | A Leychenko | 20 | 0 | 0 | S | 1200-0245p | KOKIO 203 | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry. 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.

| DY | 32123 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | J Jeong | 20 | 0 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

This online class section requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email joshua30@hawaii.edu

| DY | 32124 | ZOOL 142L | 0 | Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II | 1 | J Jeong | 19 | 1 | 0 | TBA | TBA | WWW | 08/21-12/15 |

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-evel chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

This online class section requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email joshua30@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	**DA** = Diversification-Arts	**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science	**DS** = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	**DH** = Diversification-Humanities	**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning	**DL** = Diversification-Literatures	**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:
HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2017 University of Hawaii

Updated: 08/25/2017 09:45:41 AM HST